

# POTTHE DIFFERENCE

Choosing which game to buy from the mountain available is a difficult job, especially when everyone claims to produce the best on the market. But how can you tell the best from the rest?. To help you decide, read on. . . .



What the real critics say. .

Very rarely have software titles produced such universal acclaim as 'Halls of the Things' and The Dungeon Master'. Now, with three brand new programs, Crystal continues to set the standard of software excellence. The difference is obvious the choice is yours:

The Best or The Rest.



HALLS OF THE THINGS

A stunning multi-level maze 'arcade - adventure'

"Excellent and dangerously addictive - could change the Spectrum games scene overnight". "Sinctair User."

ZX Spectrum 48K £7.50 Written by Neil Mottershead, Simon Brattel and

Martin Horsley

#### THE DUNGEON MASTER

Let your Spectrum be your guide in a totally new dimension in adventures in the true spirit of traditional role playing games where YOU design

traditional role playing games
the scenario.
"I have been a Dungeons and Dragons fan for
several years...The package provides excellent
entertainment for all fans of the cults and should
prove a good introduction to the game".
....Sinclair User.
"Highly recommended for its versality, originality
and quality. Definately well worth obtaining",
....ZX Computing.

ZX Spectrum 48K £7.50 Written by Graham Stafford



#### THE ISLAND

The ultimate test of logic and deduction Can you solve the hidden mysteries of the South Pacific Island on which you have been stranded - and escape alive! A brilliant classic style adventure game to facinate and frustrate you for months!

ZX Spectrum 48K

Witten by Martin H. Smith.



#### ROMMEL'S REVENGE

A brilliant interpretation of the most visually stunning arcade game of all time. Superb tright resolution 3D graphics with full perspective pixes a host of new and exciting leatures make Rommer's Revenge the most spectacular game ever produced for your Spectrum!

ZX Spactrum 48K

Written by Martin Horsley

Please send SAE for our latest catelogue and details of our forthcoming software.

INVASION OF THE

**BODY SNATCHAS!** 

At last a version as fast and furious and as frustratingly addictive as the arcade original. Landers, Mutants, Bombers, Pods, Swarmers and much much more combine to produce the ultimate space-game!

Written by Simon Brattel and Neil Mottershead.

Catalogue FREE with every order. P&P included. Please add £0.50 per Item for overseas orders.

Please make cheques/PO's payable to:

CRYSTAL COMPUTING 2 ASHTON WAY SUNDERLAND SR3 3RX



Invasion of the Body Snatchas 
Rommel's Revenge 
The Island 
Halls of the Things 
The Dungeon Master 
Catalogue (please enclose SAE 6in. x 9in.)

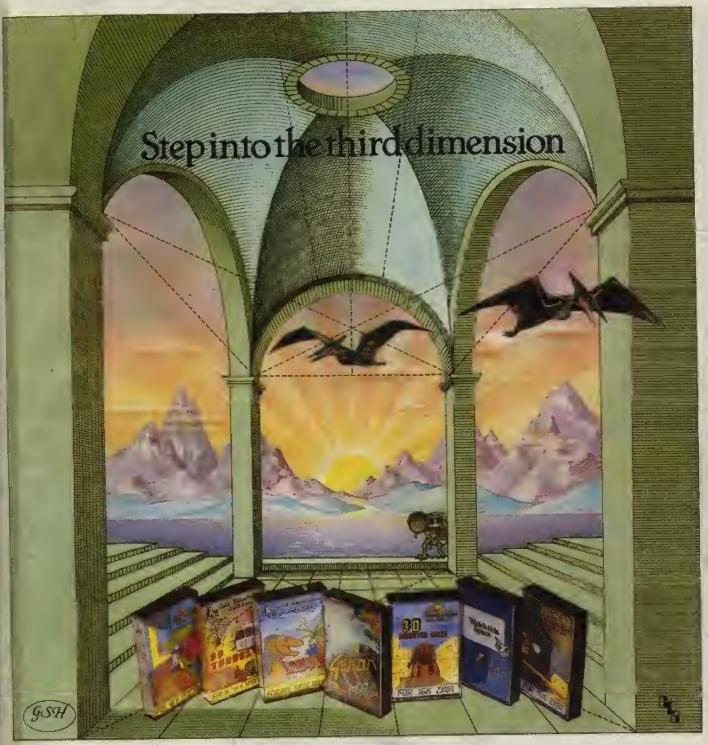
I enclose cheque/PO for.....

dealer discounts (including expert) ring Chris Clarke on 061-205 6603. PROGRAMMERS! Written any good

DEALERS! For details of our excellent

software? send it to us for evaluation an details of our excellent regally scheme

ADDRESS.



Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.

Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on 'THE CORREDORS OF GENON', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware - the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul!

\$5.95

\$5.95

\$5.95

Corridors of Genon for 48K Spectrum It is a superb program, and a well conceived plot. Brilliant! Value for money 100%' Home Computing Weekly Knot in 3D for 48K Spectrum Addictive, playable game' C/6 V Games
30 Turnel for 16K/48K Spectrum A masterplece of programming C & V G

Hurtle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT IN 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in 3D TUNNEL, with a special surprise in the 48 K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'ESCAPE', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

Escape for 16K Spectrum

One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum' Sinclair User 3D Monster Maze for 16K ZX81 £4.95 Brilliant, Brilliant, Brilliant ...

Popular Computing Weekly 3D Defender for 16K ZX81 'Another 3D Winner' Sinclair User shock of coming face to face with the T. Rex that leaps out from '3D MONSTER MAZE'. '3D DEFENDER' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New ZX81 owners must be prepared for the Generation games, you live them.



\$4.95

Products available from W H Smith, Boots, Menzies, Spectrum Group, HMV, and all leading department & computer stores

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel 0225-316924 Mail order by return

UGH! Super New Release For Mega, SPECTRUM DRAGON Repulsar SPECTRUM Firebirds SPECTRUM A 1000 Ultra / DRAGON 32 Dracul Revens wa RNING! All programs are sold according to Softek's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request MASTERS OF THE GAME SOFTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD. 12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2-TELEPHONE: 01-240 1422 CRIC GAMES:

GALAXIAS
SUPER NETFORS
CESS DESS PARABLE TO SOFTER:

SUPER NETFORS
CESS PROME OF CRILLS OF SOFTYS YOUR
CHARGE TO ACCURATE THE SORTHE

DRACHULUS
CESS SERVENCE
CESS SERVENCE Many of our titles for the Spectrum, Dragon and Oric are available at selected branches of the following: Boots, W.H.Smith, Menzies; Lasky's, Spectrum Group, Lightning Dealers, Dixons, Tandy Dealers. Selfridges as well as through our nationwide dealer network. MEGAPEDE (1559) MONSTEAS IN HELL (1559) OSFRON GREBADS ROGON REPULSAR DRAGON 12: Alternatively fill out this coupon and we'll rush you your Softek game by return of post! 11 59 15 DI 50 DI 50 DI 50 DI 50 SPECTRUM STILLTIES □ 0 9 96 □ 0 19 95 "IS" INTEGER COMPLIER "EP" PLOATING POINT DOWNLER All Softek software comes with a perpetual guarantee, Should it ever fail Please med me the SOFTER INTERNATIONAL LTD. 12/12 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WO

to load return it for a replacement. If the tape shows signs of physical

then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.



Editor Roger Kean

Designer Oliver Frey

Consultant editor Franco Frey

Staff writers Lloyd Mangram Rod Bellamy

Advertisement manager John Edwards

Production designer Michael Arlenti

© 1984 Newsfield Ltd.

Crash Micro Is published monthly by Newstield Ltd. PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB Tel: 0584 5620

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.

Mono printing, typesetting & finishing by
Feb Edge Litho Ltd.
3-4 The Oval, London E2.
Colour printing by
Allan-Denver Web Offset Ltd.
Northfield, Mitton Keynes.
Colour origination by
Scan Studios, 44 Wallace Rd.
London N1
Distributed by
Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.
Faygate, Horsham, W. Sussex
Tel: 029383 444

Subscriptions; 12 Issues £9.00 UK Mainland (post Included) Europe: 12 Issues £15 (post Single copy: 75p

If you would like to contribute to CRASH please send articles or ideas for projects to the above address. Articles should be typed. We cannot undertake to return them unless accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope

Cover illustration; Oliver Frey

# MICRO GAMES ACTION

FEBRUARY 1984

	70	BRER RABBIT & LEICESTERSHII Profile on soft hou
Feature's	98	BEWARE THE W After a long sileng back with the man Crystal and volcar
	20	PLAY IT AGAIN FRANCO FREY ta controllers — whi
Articles	85	THE INVASION 1983 was an amaz software, LLOYD
Arriva	9	EDITORIAL Welcome to CRA
	25	NEWS INPUT A brief round-up i
Regulars	38	RUN IT AGAIN The first of our re- month, INVADER best <sup>o</sup>
	107	CROSS Con C. triplekon Instalment Forge
	(i)	2000
	67	RA (III) (III)
Old Control	68	COMPETITION (Helicine & regieve
	45	JUNGLE TROU Pick of the dignile games that are as
2.10	3	1000
Guide	12 30 41 73 88 101	REVIEWS IN THE Include games fresh Ultimate, Silversoft, Britannia Autum many, mi, ny othe
Mariaws Advertisers INDEX		

THE KILLER APE OF

VRATH OF MAGRAI

CARNELL come rampaging oth follow up to Black

SAM kes a look at joystick h suits you?

HAS BEGUN

ingly rich year for Spectrum MANGRÁM takes a look back.

SHI

or the month

gular games comparisons - this S/GALAXIANS, Which is the

HS ISSUE

rom the programmers of Joseksilva, Virgin, Thorn EMI, la Workforce Lotus Soft and

#### **ADVERTISERS INDEX**

Abecos Abersofi Arcade Software Bisby Compuler Games Britannia Software Byteweli Cambridge Computing Camell 36, Cases Computer Simulations CDS Micro Systems Crash Micro Games Action Crysial Computing DJL Software Dorto Software Games Machine Gem Software Incentive Software Lotus Soft Martech/Durrell Micromania New Generation Penguin Books Perfection Software Procom Severn Stiversoft Softek Thorn EMI Ullimate Watson Software Wessex Soft



for yourself...

This is Spectrum Safari' a brand new Adventure game from CDS. Just one of a new range of exciting programs for 1984... Arcade action... 3D Space adventures... Education and pure fantasy...

CDS Micro Systems
SPECTRUM SAFARI

SPECTRUM 48K

new .... Spectrum Education

CD5 Micro Systems

ONLY £5-95 each at W.H.Smiths, Boots, John Menzies and other leading Computer Stores, or,...

\* Selected titles only

CDS Micro Systems FRENCH IS FUN

FRENCH IS FUN

SPECTRUM 48K

MAGIC MEANIES

SPECTRUM 15/48K

CDS Micro Systems

new... Spectrui Arcade action



Available direct from CDS Micro Systems Soud Change of P.O. To CDS 10, Westfield Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11-9LA, Tel: (0302)744129.



# PUFFIN BRING YOU 4 BOOK & SOFTWARE PACKAGES THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD!

Great ideas have never been alien to Puffin. And these stunning fantasy book and software







THE KORTH TRILOGY-£4,95 EACH

Dare you take on the awesome might of the Korth Empire? Your swashbuckling skills will need to be at their sharpest in this intergalactic fighting fantasy!

Each adventure pack contains:

\*an illustrated science fiction adventure story plus ...

\*a cassette with three specially created programs for your Spectrum (16K and 48K).

packs are no exception! A truly exciting and original combination of story and computer programs from sci-fi to sorcery.

## THE WARLOCK OF FIRETOP MOUNTAIN

Book and software pack —£6.95 Software tape only —£5.50

A maze of hideous complexity riddled with nasty surprises and fiendish traps lies between you and the Warlock's treasure and only the very skilled will survive! Warlock pack contains:

\*Warlock of Firetop Mountain story book plus...

\*Cassette with specially created programs for yourSpectrum (48K.)



THE PUFFIN PERSONAL COMPUTER COLLECTION

#### **NEW GAME** OF THE MONTH

# DEATH-

Producer: Micromega Memory required; 16K retail Recommended price: £6.95 Author:

#### Mervyn Estcourt

Here's a new game which really does deserve the 3D prefix! Considering that it's packed into 16K, this has to

prefix! Considering that it's packed into 16K, this has to be the best yet road race type game for the Spectrum. The story lines goes it is 2501, one hundred years after the Great War and the North American continent is ruled by mighty warlords in constant conflict over forest territory. You are one of the elite mercenaries, Riders of the Big Bikes. And so on.

But who cares about the story line? All our reviewers were sturned by the game and that's what counts! What you get is a view over the Big Bike's handlebers, with a pair of black teather clad hands gripping them Before you is what appears to be a reasonably empty landscape with a couple of small trees in the distance. But as soon as you accelerate the picture changes. The trees suddenly seem to multiply—and they're big!

Stearing your bike between the trees, you chase after two other riders, firing photon beits at them. A helicopter hovers around occasionally landing. This

copter hovers around occasionally landing. This too can be shot if you're

And that's about it Except for the night patrol

EATHCHAS =

PESENT



1983



#### CRITICISM

ldea for a game and ulterly compelling to play. Once you shoot up two riders the game automatically switches to right patrol it's a little harder to see the trees, and if you get through that, sector two day patrol adds a tank as two day patrol adds a tank as well as the helicopters. The

how you forget to in the excitement Great graphics!"

excitement Great graphics!

'Fhere is a range indicator to let you know how close to the other bikes you are, but I never even noticed it because the 3D effect is so good you can fire by instinct, as you would in real life. The graphics of the bolts fing away are very good and so is the explosion when you hit shmething so realistic that something, so realistic that the bits seem to fly up over your shoulders. Slamming an experience. This game is dangerously addictive to

pley."
"Return of the Jedi has nothing on this. The chase through the trees is breathtaking — quite literally. Fan-fastic graphics, exception-ally smooth movement, the bike handles really well (you can see the nder's hands turning the handlebers). Buy

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: very good, 1 for left, zero for right, 8/9 brake acclerate, and any bottom row key for fire Joystick option: Kempston Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: superb

Sound: very good Skill levels: each sector gets harder

Lives: 3 General rating: excellent

Use of computer



The Forest



Bugaboo (the Flea)



Valhalla



Lord Harry

AND MORE TOP GAMES REVIEWED.....



#### RASH BANG WALLOP

It's difficult to know what to say in the first editorial of a new magazine. Apart from the usual formalities like, 'Hi!' and, 'Hope you enjoy it,' there are tons of other things to say, but I'll keep it

fairly short!

Pérhaps the first item is the magazine's name. As editor of CRASH I've been surprised by how few people in the software industry have pointed out that it is a strange name, or that in computer terminology a crash is not a particularly Good Thing. In fact not a single person has said it yet, so perhaps I should keep gulet, but the name arrived, like most titles, in a flash and simply seemed right. Hike to think it symbolises more the power and strength of the computer game than anything else. As a magazine title CRASH is short, sharp and to the point, and anyway it makes il the only computer magazine without the word computer stuck somewhere in it, and that must be worth some points!

#### REVIEWERS AND REVIEWING

'It is always important to realise that reviews are only personal preferences, lan Sinclair of IJK told a reporter from Home Computing Weekly last summer. His statement reflects the fears most software houses feel regarding games reviews.

The spokesman for another very well known software house told me at the PCW show recently that he had 'heaved' when he

saw the details sent him by CRASH and went on to explain that his company's games have 'honest covers'. It transpired that he disapproved of Irying to con people with exciting artwork that has little to do with the quality of graphics contained in the programs available, and our intention of having plenty of exciting artwork in the magazine was basically dishonest. But what seemed uppermost in his mind was the fear that reviewers didn't understand his games or play them well enough to be able to review Them fairly. He told me he wouldn't be releasing review copies of new games until he could write the reviews himself.

These two opinions are nothing new, of course. The battle between reviewer and reviewed has been going on since the beginning of time. But they do underline two points which we at CRASH feel strongly about, Firstly: hardly anyone except a real first-timer on the Spectrum expects the game to look exactly like the art on the inlay. Whilst I have nothing at all against the 'honest cover approach, I fail to see why covers should not be as exciting as possible. We're all used to LP and book covers being zappy and interesting. Why shouldn't computer games cassettes look as good? Probably one fair argument against would be that books and LPs can be road in the shop or heard on the radio, so you have a pretty good idea of what it is you're buying; whereas shop assistants aren't going

to waste their time loading several cassettes for you to see, so you are very reliant on the description of the game and the artwork

 Which brings us to the second point; Reviews are all the more vital for the games software buyer because of the above.

Are reviewers unfair? Are they blased and incompetent? Would it be better for the programmers to write their own reviews? Well the latter is obviously not on. Artists are awful liars, and never so bad as when talking about their own work. Whatever the software houses may feel and say about reviews, they want them as much as the public want them. There is an obvious conflict - the player wants to be told whether the game's worth buying and the producer wants the player to be told that it is worth buying Happily the conflict isn't always irreconcilable!

What this underlines is that from either side responsibility is placed on the reviewer to be honest, but he or she is only human, so the resulting review is bound to be a personal preference - how can it be otherwise? In fact that is the reviewer's strength - he is likely to say what he thinks no matter how much pressure he's under from the advertiser. Pleasing the software producer is not a reviewer's task. Besides, if you listen to software people they'll all tell you that such-and-such a game got terrible and unfair reviews yet it sold fantastically, thus

knew; reviewers don't know what they're talking about. At CRASH we have tried

to bear all this in mind. Our responsibility seems heightened because our major concern is reviewing games. That is why all the major reviews and criticisms are undertaken by at least three reviewers. In this way we hope a fair balance will be maintained, that the resulting review will even out personal preferences, And the reviews are done by games players, not professional reviewers in the usual sense. So if we say a game isn't liked, it isn't just because the reviewer was tired and bad-tempered because the cat just peed on the carpet or the wife walked out last night. And if a game is liked, it isn't because the manufacturer told us it was good.

Anyway, in the long run the readers of CRASH - yes that's you — will be the final critic. You can write and tell us what you think, or you can use the CRASH **HOTLINE** and vote on those games that don't seem to get the chart placings they deserve, and if you're really keen, you can always have a go at the Reviewers Competition in this issue. ROGER KEAN



#### ZXMAS MICROFAIR

The 3 and 4 December saw London's Aliy Paily packed with eager crowds for the ninth ZX

## INDEX TO REVIEWS IN THIS ISSUE

Admiras Graf Spea Temptation 103
Ant Attack Chilckelive 76
Armageddon Silversott 78
Alte Arac Ultimate 28
Barretdrop Garres Machine 102
Bolkers Procom 102
Brada Damage Silversot 74
Bugaboe Quicksilva 15
Byte C.C.S. 75
Carridors of Genon New Generation 28

- Cybertanks Star Dreams
  Deathchase Micromega
  Doom Bugs Workforce
  Exterminator Silversoit
  Fire Flash Abacus
  Firefrawks Postorin
  Forest Phipps Assoc,
  Galactic Warrior Abacus
  Gangster, C.C.S.
  Gold Bush Thom CMI
  Gotchel Blaby
  Grand Prix Driver Britannia
  Gridrunner Quicksilve

- Grouche Automata
  Hawas Lotus Soft
  Hunter-Killer Protek
  Invasion of the Body Snatchasi
  Crystal
  Lord Harry Lotus Soft
  Luna Crabs Micromage
  Lunar Jetman Ultimate
  Maziace DK Tronics
  Migston Impossible Silvercroft
  Mozis Meele the Bikera
  Automate
  - Mrs Mopp Computasolva
- Odyssey 1 Parlettion
  Oh Mummy Gom
  Oracle's Cave Done
  Pluggil Bisby
  Push Off Software Projects
  Rider Virgin
  River Rescue Thorn EMI
  Road Reced Thorn EMI
  Spectron Virgin

Spectron Yagin Spectrum Bowls Letus Solt Splet Incentive Subchase Gem

a beup Space Postorn
Train Game Microsphere
Transversion Ocean
Trax Ocicsalva
Tutank hapun Micromania
Valhalia Legend
Valore Village Terminal
Volcanic Planet Thorn EM
Warlock of Fizetop Mountain
Penguin

Wild West Hort Timescape Zexxen Starrone

92 34

Microfair with 130 companies taking part. Notable absentees were imagine, Bug-Byte and Virgin, but among the biggles Quicksliva, DK Tronics, Artic, Mikrogen, Carnell, CCS, CDS and Silversoft all had stands. Worlex created great interest with Android 2, shown for the first time, as did Fantasy with their follow up to The Pyramid. Pole Position fans were treated to Speed Duel from DK Tronics, Grand Prix Driver, from Britannia, Road Racer from Thorn EMI and tantalised by the non-existent Chequered Flag from Psion. But the most popular draw was Micromega's

Deathchase.
Lots of Manic Miner lans were in search of the follow up Jet Set Willy from Software Projects, and as many wanted a glimpse of imagine's Stonkers which hadn't been released in time. Mikrogen and Artic had a dramatic presence with numerous new games, and at Gilsoft's stand The Quill had many adherents; a new product written with The Quill made its first appearance — Dannis Through The Drinking Glasses by Applications, a story about the Prime Minster's husband. Difficult and attractive

Wheelie was visible next to The Train Game at Mircosphere's Firein Game at Mircosphere's stand, and at Phipps Associates armchair sportsmen could go orienteering with The Forest. One of the bigger slirs was caused by Digital Integration with their superb jet fighter simulation game, Fighter Pilot. More about that in the next issue. Apper were showing issue. Abbex were showing their new Krakatoe and Carnell let us glimpse the screen of The Wrath of Magra, due out soon. Automata held a noisy lucky dip where games were to be had for a pound apiece, and on the



Crash Micro stand newcomers Starzone Soltware showed their Zaxxan, the much awailed Spectrum version of the famous

arcade original.

Due to the lack of space it's impossible to cover even a fraction of the software on show at the ZX Microfalr but you'll be able to catch up with it in the next issue of CRASH. The tenth ZX Microfair is at the same venue on the 4 February.



There has been much editorial argument over this first issue on how the

There has been much editorial argument over this first issue on how the new games should be rated — and indeed, even if they should be. One argument is that giving games a rating is too inaccurate, We've all become used to computer mags doing something like it, but a rating is of little use if it isn't clear on what it is besed. Some give a score out of five, some out of eight, others out of twenty. And we've all seen the bad reviews that gives five stars and the good review that gives live! However, due to pressure from many quarters we have given way on the ratings issue and decided to use it. In CRASH you will find two review liself. The first is headed COMMENTS and gives factual information, regarding the program and a very general rating based on the three individual reviewers' opinions.

Then come seven ratings. All the figures given are percentages. Some of the headings are used differently than you may have encountered in other magazines. Firstly the heading USE OF COMPUTER. Until now this has usually indicated the use of the Spectrum's capabilities by a program, but we do not use it hall way. After all a really excellent game may only need 9K of memory — who's to say whether that is a good or poor use of the computer? Some games don't need fabulous graphics to be great games — who's to say a game with simple graphics isn't making So our USE OF COMPUTER means, how user-friendly is the game, have options?

The other heading which differs in meaning from the way it is used in other magazines is DI AVADIL Free.

options?

The other heading which differs in meaning from the way it is used in other magazines is PLAYABILITY, which up till now has usually defined what we mean by USE OF COMPUTER. What we mean by PLAYABILITY is literally that — is it along ame to play from the word go? After all, a game may be enjoyable but not very addictive in the long run. We think it's fair to point out the difference.

Use of computer

Use of computer

How good or bad are the control key positions; is there a good range of joystick options; is the program quick to respond to input? In other wards can you use the computer easily with this program?

Graphics
Speaks for itself.
Playability
Is the game fun to play right from the start or, after a complicated start, does it become fun to play?

Getting started

Are the instructions clear both for control keys and game's objectives?

How good or bad is the packaging and loading?

and loading? Addictive qualities

Howlong do you want to keep playing, and will you want to play it

Value for money Speaks for riself

Overall

Overall
The six above percentages are averages out to a final figure.
All the above percentages are based on an average of the three individual reviewers' figures.

SCALE OF PERCENTAGE RATINGS

Under 30% a waste of time 31-40% generally poor, but may appeal for some 41-50%

average 51-55% reasonable il type of game enjoyed 56-60% 61-70%

generally recommended highly recommended Knight of the British 71-80% 01-90% Above 90%words falt ...

Letters pages in magazines are always run - it s run to read,

and they're fun to write. After all, we all need a chance to slag someone off now and again, and it's nice to give praise where it's due. So here is your chance, What do I want to know? Well for a start off you can tell me about the games you like (or hate), complain about programs that don't do what they're supposed to do, let other readers know some wrinkles you've learned or how to play games (like how to hit the subs.in Zzoom without murdering the poor old refugees), and of course you can yell at our overworked reviewers for saying

things with which you disagree! Each month I'll be choosing the best letter from the postbag, and, as well as publishing it, I'll send the writer £12 worth of software of his or her choice (it can be two cassettes as long as they come within the £12). I've had to grovel on bended knee to the editor for this, so you'd better be grateful!

Send your letters to Lloyd Mangram, CRASH Forum, PO Box 10, Ludiow, Shropshire SY8 1DB. I can't promise to print everything that comes in because space is precious (I'm told) but I'll do my best.

1 2 12



PROGRAMS WANTED SEND NOW

## **BLABY COMPUTER GAMES**

PROGRAMS WANTED SEND NOW

#### FOR SPECTRUM AND DRAGON SOFTWARE



ARMY BUNGERS

ps. Burgers. Cheese and Lemme — copy we there. All you have to do so but them pother. It counts easy globen It, but not ten you are being chesed by a fired Egg and

48K M/C £6.50

CHOPPER RECCUI Sognosts are boing emphased under Radio Activative and a compagnosis el Helsonpier Phys. Inschedition all in Innagil

48K M/C 65.69

#### KOSMIC PIRATE

deliver Shupperar down to the surface or not Nexon, rassus the stranded Space inclined return shomione by one to the safety the Mothershyt.

46K M/C 56.85



CONFUSION

(Pulsaya vir Marry confused and era being ckerf from both sides by the most sustain to known in the Universe 48K MAC 64.95



KILLER KONG Fostinning five screams of proads action — Elevator's — Kong — Mazic Barrets — Harnburgens — and even Manoi's Gul 48K M/C 65.50



PLUGGIT



BHUTTLE

48K M/C £4.95



GOTCHA

After excepting from the local Arck Error is soon back up to his old picks against 45K M/C CE.50



#### 0000

Braming Bodo and the Bnow Baes — You are the last verying bread of Dodos alone in the Assertication, isomeraded by the Blocks and Show Bees. Bate that he Blocks parts the Show Bees in electricy the walls to be intermediate.



#### MONRESS HARRY

44K M/C 05.50

# SPECTRUM 48K

**GOLD DIGGER** 



Dig your way through the Mine and find the Gold Nuggets, but keep away from the Nugget Grashers.

48K M/C \$4.85

#### DISTRIBUTORS

CENTRE SOFT 8IRMINGHAM 021-5207591

UGHTNING RECORDS LONDON 01-969 5256

PCS SOUTH WEST 0392 50434

#### RETAIL OUTLETS

WHISMITHS CRASH MICROS AND ALL MAJOR SOFTWARE OUTLETS

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES \* CROSSWAYS HOUSE \* LUTTERWORTH ROAD \* BLABY \* LEICESTER \* TEL: 05:33 77:3841 TELEX: 342829 JRHHG DEALERS PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR VIDEO TAPE WHICH CONTAINS OUR FULL RANGE OF GAMES

#### ODYSSEY 1

Producer: Perfection Software

Memory required: 16K

Price: £5.50

Game type: Arcade Author: T Williams

Features: 100% machine code, on-screen scoring, hi score, freeze frame. This is a 3-part arcade game. Stage one is a berserk variation. You find your man at the centre of the screen, standing at the open crossing between four rooms, containing diamond shaped baffles and several purple robots or 'dreaded blind mutons' as the inlay blurb describes them. Despite their blindness they fire away into the dark at random, keeping you on your toes. Your controls are asteroidal, ie rotate left and right, thrust and fire. The program allows for continuous fire/rotation/thrust. The walls of the rooms are electrified and must be avoided and we got the feeling some of the diamonds killed us off too. Otherwise it's fairly easy to kill off the mutons, which leads you into stage two,

Now you're faced with an Arcadia copy. Staggered rows of alien ships sail across the screen from left to right and your ship can move across the bottom of the screen or thrust up to avoid the wedges of aliens as they get lower. At first it all seems pretty easy to hit them, but every ship hit turns into a falling missile. A clever move this, since it forces you to move the instant after firing and meaner still, the missiles don't vanish when they hit the ground, but wrap vertically round the screen. So the more ships you hit the more the screen fills with

flying weaponry. Stage three pits you against pterodactyl-like creatures with strange habits but we won't spoil your fun and tell you what happens when you shoot

Berserk' Lype,

#### Critical comments:

Here's a collection of what our three reviewers had to

say.
"The idea of putting three into types of arcade game into one is quite good, but of course, it depends on whether you like the type of games chosen, and more importantly, whether each is well done. In this case I think it works quite well.

"The graphics in this game are all quite small, le one

character size.

"Odyssey 1 packs quite a lot into its 16K, but that does tend to restrict the quality of the graphics, which are not very detailed."

"The graphics could prove a drawback since the game is now competing with games of a much higher graphic standard, although shootem-up games all tend to be pretty simple graphically.

"Odyssey 1 is a good mix-ture of well known arcade games which makes ex-cellent use of colour, has very good graphics and there's a brilliant use of sound. Words fail this game—brilliant."

#### General:

Now as it does not provide a standard joystick option anyone using a programm-able interface will have to load the game first to discover the keys: However they are: rotate left: Caps Shift; rotate right: Z; thrust: H - ENTER: Fire: Y-P: Pause: 6-0; and S starts the game.



Use of computer 63% Graphics 60% Playability 80% Getting started 72% Addictive qualities 83% Value for money 75% Overall 72% through. Whichever you choose, you will be given a page number to turn to, where the story continues, and it's quite different for each door. The idea here is that the computer game supports the book and you may buy either the tape on its own for £5.50 or the combined pack of tape and novel for £6.95. Either way it represents very good value.

yc In di

you the it's well to

Si

TEXTOTASSOYDODAED

C

Luchaka

Crystal are famous for the notoriously difficult Hells of the Things, and Dungeon Master. The Warlock of Firetop Mountain is actually similar to HOTT but somewhat easier to play and in some ways much better.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

After a two minute load, a set of beautifully written instructions fill you in on the scenario and tell you the control keys. You are about to enter the vast and complex labyrinth beneath the gruesome crags of Firetop Mountain. Created by the evil Warlock to guard his fabulous treasure, the labyrinth is crawling with vicious monsters like Orcs, Spiders, Slime Mould and others, which will prevent your return to the surface. All you have is a bow and a trusty sword. The idea is to roam the maze and collect 15 keys, find the Warlock's treasure chest, and escape with the lot.

There are 18 control keys, which may seem like a lot, but fortunately not all of them are needed at oncel The screen only shows a small fraction of the actual maze, switching to the next section as you go. Here and there doors are shut in your These you can open and close, and in fact you can close many of the doorsized open spaces to keep the monsters at bay. The sword and your arrows can

## The Warlock of Firetop Mountain

Producer: Puffin Books Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.95

Language: machine code

Author: N Mottershead & S Brattel

A number of book publishing houses are now moving into games software publishing none so famous perhaps as Penguin, who have released this new game under their Puffin name.

An interesting aspect of this program is that it has been produced for Penguin by Crystal (Halls of the

the amazingly successful novel of the same name written by Steve Jackson and Ian Livingstone. The novels (there is a series) are really computer program flow diagrams in book form. Basically D&D format, the book keeps facing you with options where you can, say, pick one of three doors to go

Things) and adapted from

Sword at the ready and the nasties are gathering, THE WARLOCK OF FIRETOP MOUNTAIN.



only be used in the direction. you are facing, which is important because altering directions does not mean you are facing in that way. In the normal course of events. it's possible and as easy to walk backwards, but if an enemy threatens, you have to use the cursor keys as well as the direction keys to be sure of facing the monster.

There are four directional keys, Z/X for left/right and N/M for up/down, plus the cursors which make you face the four directions. Additionally A fires arrows. S sheathes or draws the sword, O and C open and close doors, SPACE centres your man on the screen, 1 displays score and number of keys held, 2 pauses the game, 3 turns the sound on and 4 turns it off and zero makes your man face in the direction of movement.

#### CRITICISM

'This is very like Halls of the Things, but it's much more playable. I actually found the other one too difficult and confusing to play. In Firetop you're left alone long enough to get used to the keys and moving your man about so you feel confident about attacking the monsters, some of whom have swords and arrows like yourself."

'The graphics are better than HOTT's, the monsters are more defined and realistic. Everything moves very smoothly and very fast. It needs a quick eye and hand co-ordination to survive monster attacks. Everything seems to happen in a blurr at first until you get the hang of it, and just when you have, more monsters come along.

'A quickly learned lesson is to shut doors behind your it keeps some of the horrors away. My only quibble really is why did they have to put the up/down keys in a straight line and on the bottom row with the left/right? It does make life unnecessarily difficult at first but it isn't a serious drawback."

'I Ihink Penguin have a winner with this one - when's the next one out?"

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: complex but masterable Use of colour; simple but very effective

Graphics: excellent and clear, but the man isn't fully animated

Sound: average, more could have been made of it. though the on/off facility is useful

Skill levels: one Lives: one but with a percentage of wounding allowed

General rating: a very good, fast game and at its price, very good value

Use of computer: 60% Graphics: 75% Playability 78% Getting started: 75% Addictive qualities: 65% Value for money: 85% Overall: 73%

## ZAXXAN

Producer: Starzone Memory required: 48K Recommended retail

price: £5.50 Language: machine code

Author: N Mardon Probably the most talked about arcade game of the

year has been Zaxxon, the year has been zerke type complex scramble type 3D game with amazing graphics. Its cult following has probably been helped along by it's scarcity. Of course there are favourable versions available for Atari (very good in fact), but it has been a cherished dream of Spectrum software houses to have a go. So it's only fair to say at the outset that this version - the first of its kind for the Spectrum, is much simpler looking and moving than the arcade or Atari version. But it's pretty good anyway.

For a start off Starzone haven't been frightened of reproducing the three quarter angle view in blocky 3D; the shadow is there, and so are the features of the arcade original.

Your basic ojective is to take your attack fighter through the formidable defences of the Zaxxan fort and destroy it. These include numerous gun emplacements, fighter aircraft, laser force fields and walls of varying heights. As the walls approach you must fire your guns -- the explosions give you the best indication of your flying height. Fuel runs i



A lirel for the Spectrum, Star Zone's ZAXXAN,

out rapidly and is replen-ished, as in scramble games, by shooting up fuel dumps.

#### CRITICISM

'Here we have a Zaxxon copy, the first for the Spectrum, and which takes the same form as the original. The movement is a little jerky and the individual graphics are fairly small but easily identifiable. Colour la well used and the keyboard play is good, though the perspective makes it difficult. Zaxxon fans should enjoy this one.'

Your fighter is a single character size so it doesn't do all that lovely banking on the turns that the original does, but in most respects this is avery good copy and difficult to play well. The character movement is jerky but not to its detriment, thought, you soon get used to that. Perhaps it makes fine tuning a little hard. But how nice to have a Zaxxon copy for the Spectrum at last.

Pretty triffic on the whole. not as smooth as the original

and still plenty of scope for Improvement over the next few months, but I wouldn't miss out on this one! My one grouse is that they chose dark blue for the floor, the black shadow tends to get a bit lost. It helps though if you have your contrast right up on the telly,"

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good Joystick options: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive, but character movement makes it a little hard to judge accurately

Use of colour: very good Graphics: nicely drawn and detailed, but jerky movement Sound: fairly good Lives: 5

General rating: good

Use of computer 80% Graphics 77%Playability 68% Getting started 68% Addictive qualities 70% Value for money 80% Overall 74%

## **GOTCHA!**

Producer: Blaby Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code compiled Author: Garry Capewell

The first thing you notice about Gotcha! is the attractive loading title page, a near exact replica of the inlay cover. Garry Capewell has written a number of successful Blaby games and this is another feather in his cap.

You're Ernie, an old lag who has just broken out of

the nick. First obstacle to freedom is the searching guards outside the jall. There are five of them, their torch beams sweeping the various jail yards. Ernie must get safely past them and then through two jail gates that rise and fall very quickly On this first screen you learn the cruel nature of Gotchal—timing. It's crucial. The second screen shows you just how much too. A nightmare platform screen reminiscent of Manic Miner Willy's worst nightmare greets you. Seven levels with six green gates riding up and down the screen at a frightening pace, and all out of time with each other. On the platforms and other screens are all sorts of

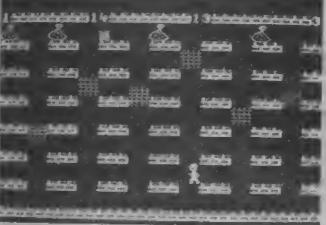
## Reviews

stashed goodies such as swag bags, safes, Hitachi stereos, cameras and the like.

A mean programming trick here is that once committed to crossing the screen Ernie keeps on moving until he reaches the other side. Getting the right moment to move is the skill. Once on the move, however, reversing his direction can save you from instant crushing by a falling gate. But there's a copper about as well. If he nicks Ernie, it's back to the bottom of the screen.



Ernie in screen one, about to be caught in the glare of publicity.



Screen two of GOTCHAI Ernie is in the middle on the 2nd floor. Mind the gate!

#### CRITICISM

'One drawback in this game might have been the instant start between lives, which made Barmy Burgers slightly irritating, but here it matters less as all the start positions are in 'safe' areas and you're not against the clock. The graphics are reasonably large and if not fully animated then certainly very livety. Ernie himself is quite good, and it hurts when he gets beaten up by the copper. Not a game for arcade beginners!"

'In the shortish time I had to get this game reviewed I found it difficult to get very lar through the second screen and ended up bathed in sweat! So I've still to discover what lies beyond. In its own way as difficult to play as Manic Miner. Frerrustrating!'

'Every screen is alive and very busy, so it's an instant appeal game. Ernie could well become a hero—anyone who finds it easy to put up with his life would certainly be one. Not in any sense an easy game to play.

Very addictive for the usual reasons — it looks as though it should be easy so you keep trying. Very good.'

#### COMMENTS

addicts only!

Keyboard positions: sensible Z/X left/right, K/M up/down Joystick options: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: very good Graphics: reasonably smooth, compiled Sound: continuous, good Skill levels: 1 Lives: 6 General rating: expert

Use of computer 73%
Graphics 75%
Playability 80%
Getting started 73%
Addictive qualities 85%
Value for money 78%
Overall 77%

## MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

Producer: Silversoft Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.95

Language: machine

code

Author: Jeremy Brown

Mission Impossible is a Lander type game, where you must guide your shuttle craft down from the mothership to the planet surface below and rescue stranded miners from the colony, and then return them to the mothership. The title describes the game very well and only seasoned arcade players with lightning reflexes should apply for the pilot's job!

There are three landing pads on the planet and you must touch down accurately using your retro rockets to slow - a fast landing can kill, Four layers of moving asteroids must be avoided on the way down. Having collected a miner the roturn trip is even more fraught, for the sky has now filled up with enemy alien craft. The retro-rocket can be used as a laser to blast them away before the tricky docking maneguve with the mothership. Should you get through a few screens another hazard is introduced, a force field through which you must find your way,

#### CRITICISM

The setting up menu is excellent and all the various characters making up the instructions seem to turn inwards and fade as the game starts. This is a very hard game to master and needs quick reactions. Addictive."

'The new Silversoft programs seems very userfriendly, with plenty of joystick options and good keyboard control — the games are all very user-cruel, but that's just as it should bet They call this one Mission Impossible, and so it is, but it's worth mastering. Nice





sately down and only another hundred men to rescue — Hiooks like MISSION IMPOSSIBLE.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Z/X left/right, SPACE retro/fire Joystick options: Kempston, AGF or Protek Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: good Sound: average Skill tevels: up to you, but 3 speeds. Lives: 3 Screens: over 50

Use of computer Graphics 70%
Playability 85%
Getting started 80%
Addictive qualities 85%

Value for money

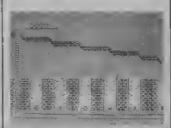
Overall

80%

80%

General rating: good and addictive, recommended

Smirnov. The inlay only tells you that there's a surprise in store if you get five drains cleared. I was presented with a riddle which asked: What is a fourth defining measurement, an entity which never dies, but sees the end of all things? After a glass of Smirnov I realised I knew the anser () was right too) and the next lot of drains seemed harder to clear (not just the drinkl) because it's quite easy to mistime it, and damned Flash seems to appear less and less often. In fact Barreldrop is not simple and has enough bits and pieces to prevent boredom from setting in at all."



'Where's the damned dog?'

'It's quite an original idea, a sort of game's compendium in which nothing is exactly difficult, but there's so much of it you'll never get through. Having cleared the first screen I was asked to shoot down ten aliens with five lives in a sort of glaxlan game. Neat graphics throughout. I cleared another barreldrop screen and had to walk Gordon over an electrified floor — he fried, I died. Only one life seems a little unfair. Fun though,

'Good graphics, plentiful sound, loads of action, it

should be a winner. I must say that I enjoyed it, but the fact that there isn't a concentrated effort on one subject may spoil the fun for the hardened arcade addict. Nevertheless, good value, fun, and a wide age group appeal.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: vary between sections, but generally sensible Joystick options: none Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: very good, all colours used Graphics: detailed, reasonably smooth Sound: good Screens: many Lives: 1 General rating: good value,

Use of computer	65%
Graphics	65%
Playability	70%
Getting started	68%
Addictive qualities	54%
Value for money	68%
Overall	65%

perhaps low on addictivity

## BARRELDROP

Producer: Games Machine

Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95

Language: machine code

Author: Russel Vincent Barreldrop takes its name from what might be called the chorus line of this game. The two heroes are Gordon and Flash but there's no Ming in this epic! Gordon has blocked drainpipes, five of them in fact, and he's discovered a rather novel way of clearing them. He stands on the roof with five barrels, rolls them down the incline and tries to get them to fall down the blocked pipes. How on earth this is supposed to clear them, goodness knows!

However, it seems to do the trick. Unfortunately if he doesn't get the barrel exactly down the centre of a pipe it gets lost. Successful rolls are returned to him for another go. This is where Flash comes in. He's a dog who appears round the corner—sometimes. If he's visible and Gordon misplaces a barrel Flash will rescue it and return it up the ladger to him.

Successfully clearing a screen results in another event, sometimes a riddle sometimes an arcade episode like getting Gordon safely across a floor in which some of the tiles are electrified, if you manage this, it's back to the chorus line again and more barrets to roll, more drains to be cleared.

#### **CRITICISM**

'I thought Barreldrop was a bit simple and boring that was before a glass of

## HOP, SKIP & JUMP

#### The Game Lords take a leap for the TOP

On the press day for September's Personal Computer World Show at the Barbican in London. Quicksilva who style themselves The Game Lords, stole a march by holding a press show for their latest batch of games, aimed firmly at the Christmas market. We were treated to a champagne breakfast which included eggs, bacon, sausage and croissants besides a glass of champagne or Bucks Fizz (the drink, not the group). Champagne so early in the morning in obviously designed to go to the head and leave the reviewer with a warm glow towards his hosts. In Quicksilva's case and after such charming hospitality, it's pleasing to be able to say that among the live games on offer for the Spectrum, two are in the top class, and may well be among the top sellers this year, and one, Games Designer is certainly a new departure in games software. But we predict great things for Bugaboo (The Flea) and Soft Solid 3D Ant Attack.

## Bugaboo (The Flea)

Producer: Quicksilva Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: Paco & Paco

(Indescomp)

The first unusual thing about this game is that it isn't a British program. Authors Paco & Paco are Spanish, and Quicksilva are hoping

for more games from them in the future. That shouldn't be any problem as far as popularity goes — Bugaboo the Flea is going to be a big hit. Not only is it beautifully drawn and animated, but the colours on the screen are as burningly bright as has ever been seen on the Spectrum.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

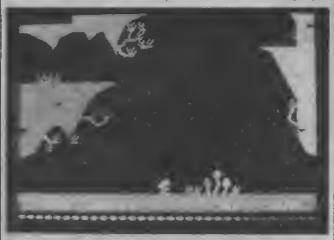
Quicksilva, as usual, provide you with a charming and ulterly irrelevant story on the inlay, but all the controls are indicated once the program runs. You are a Bugaboo, a harmless flea of this parish, only you're a long way from home. The Wall Disney-like film intro shows Bugaboo

jumping here and there over a highly coloured alien terrain and for all I know, humming the 'Busy Bee' song to himself, when all of a sudden he jumps down this narrow fissure in the ground, and down, and down, and down. It's all quite breathtaking. Eventually he reaches the bottom of the gorge and the game begins in earnest.

away. This could all be very which flashes up strength of indicator, does exactly the correct moment. The second you release the jump key it freezes the indicator to show you how wrong you were .

Another difficulty is the design of the allen gorge,

easy, but the line of light, so very fast and it's extremely difficult to judge





The most enchanting, trustrating and colourful game of last year — BUGABOO (THE FLEA).

You must now get Bugaboo out of the gorge and back to the surface. One reviewer says in his notes that you score points according to the time it takes you to do this, but I found the game much too engaging to be bothered about a small thing like points!

The control keys are simplicity itself; 1 = hop left, 0 hop right. At the bottom ofthe screen is a bar indicating strength of hop. When you depress the desired direction key, Bugaboo turns in that direction. Then you release the key when the indicator is at the desired strength and Bugaboo leaps

which is a series of overhanging ledges, covered in mushrooms and follage. Unless the flea lands safely on a higher ledge, he just keeps failing until he reaches the floor again. A further hazard is a yellow flying dragon which has a liking for fleas. At first this appalling monster leaves you alone, but after a few minutes he enters and gobbles you up. End of life. But you can start again immediately, whereupon he reappears, each time sooner than the last, so you've got less and less time to get to the top. Aborting the game offers the option of starting afresh, in which case

the yellow meanie stays away for longer.

#### GENERAL

As the playing area is considerably greater than the screen you can scroll left/right or up/down by using the cursor keys in addition to hopping left to right. The scrolling is very smooth. The design and animation of Bugaboo is absolutely excellent, and so is that of the background. It is quite easy to forget that you are actually watching a picture generated by your Spectrum.

#### CRITICISM

'I think that together with Ant Attack, Quicksilva have come up with the two best games of 1983, and as far as arcade games for the Spectrum go, they could well be the best of 1984 too."

The keys are well positioned and easy to use. The use of colour is very good, and the sound is some of the best I've heard recently."

Bugaboo is a high quality arcade standard game, and It's highly addictive too. This game will definitely be a top seller!

The colourful graphics are an easy match for Manic Miner. It's a delight to play and mind-blowingly frustrating.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions; easy to Joystick options: none provided, scrolling could be by AGF or Protek Keyboard play: positive Use of colour: very good Graphics: excellent Sound: very good Skill levels: none Lives: one General rating: Very highly recommended.

Use of computer: 90% Graphics: 95% Playability: 90% Getting started: 95% Addictive qualities: 90% Value for money: 85% Overall: 92%



## Soft Solid 3D **Ant Attack**

Producer: Quicksilva Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.95 Language: Machine code

Author: Sandy White

Sandy White is a quiet Scot and a sculptor by trade. His understanding of three dimensional construction is evident in his game, Ant Attack. Unveiled at the Quicksitva press show, it raised admiring oohs and ahs from the gathering. According to the press release, Quicksilva was so impressed by the stunning quality of the graphics, that they flew Sandy down from Scotland and signed a contract within 24 hours. A patent has been applied for to protect his 3D soft solid routines.

Quite simply, Ant Attack contains the most breathtaking 3D graphics yet seen on the Spectrum; as one of our reviewers pointed out, very similar to Zaxxon graphics, and quite as good as you can see in an arcade.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

The idea of the game is to enter the Walled City of Antescher (which has rested for a thousand years in the midst of the Great Desert inhabited only by the deadly ants who have made it their home), and rescue your girlfriend. Actually, It's a non-sexist program which asks you whether you are a boy or a girl - the cute graphics distinguish between the two and make the main figure a hero or heroine according to

You can walk or run round the massive city which exists in a space many times greater than the playing area. You can also jump up and down and climb the walls or stairs. All this activity is necessary to avoid the giant ants which will attack within moments of your entering. Two weapons are provided; 20 grenades which may be thrown varying distances by pressing keys S-D-F or G and which will either stun or kill an ant

## ZX SPECTRUM SOFTWARE







very excital YSSEYMIC game to test your skill, concentration and ability to the full. Shoot the sound-sensitive Mulans, only to be followed by the Astro fleet and missiles, which then unleash the prerodactyl-like monsters.

Features include: Pause Function, Bonus Man, and much, much more.

For the 16K and 48K ZX SPECTRUM. DNLY £5.50 incl. p. & p.

At last — WORD OF EKER he family. Select between 5 and 20 random words to be displayed on the screen. Find them hidden in the word grid. Word cross-off and full cursor movement.

Features include: Word Editor, Load and Save your own Words, Give-Up Func-tion, Print-out Option (to take your Word Seeker on long, boring journeys). Lots and lots of fun.

For the 16K and 48K ZX SPECTRUM. ONLY £4,50 incl. p. & p.

you SORCE/FAGHTERStem-up! games, this is the game for you. 15 sheets of fast-action graphics. Thrills galore. Be the Commander of Star-Striker FORCE FIGHTER pursuing the enemy through its defence system.

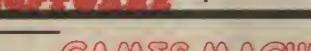
Features include: Bonus Man, Speed Bonus on every sheet, Hi-Scare Record-ed, Freeze Frame, Joystick Control, Smooth-Action Graphics and loss of smooth, arcade action.

For the 16K and 4BK ZX SPECTAUM. ONLY £5.50 incl p. & p.



1 CHURCH VIEW - TYLORSTOWN - FERNDALE RHONDDA - MID GLAMORGAN - CF43 3NE TEL: FERNDALE (0443) 730325

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



WALLENGE TONE AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS.

DEALERS PLEASE CONTACT US FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DISYRIBUTOR

NEW RELEASE

AAARGMI CONDOR for Commodore 64

WANDA

100% Test action machine code. Avoid the

EVERYTHING

cach the Spain. Then slay the Condor before is

Corries your bird off! THE FABULOUS WANDA AND THE SECRET OF LIFE THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING FOR COMMODORE 64

#### BARRELOROFI for 48K SPECTRUM

BARRELOROP I for ASK SPECTRUM

Poor Gordon I His dreingupes are blocked gigun and the anily way to clear them is to drop barrels down them. Gordon stands on the log of his roof with 5 barrels. When the game stants he'll roll one down the roof. Press SPACE to drop i through the cool accurately into the centre of a drainpipe and you'll score the number of points in the pipe, which will start to flash, and Gordon williget the barrel back for another gig. The barrel will be log if the drop is inaccurate, or into a pipe arredy lifted, but Flash the dog is on hand! If you know you're gaing to loge the barrel and you can see Flosh proping out from the bottom- ignit corner, piess D and Flash with save if Onco you clean all 5 gipes, you will get a bonus, but there sa surprise in store before you get the free you get the free you get the free get you get the free you get the get you get the free you

CBM 64, New Release, SMILEYS SEZ. 95

THMY

A List Arcade Achen Game for all the land to all the land to play Written in 180°. Machine Code for whether a collection was a collection where the land to a common table the land the invasion of the LEBITS amon has been exterior materials all entitle the invasion of the LEBITS amon has been exterior mated and the Tebbotos have left from the production for all the LEBITS amon has been exterior mated and the Tebbotos have left from deadly Peter ordining wild in the youthprace. As a first wasn't enough, the even mated is have forced Eighert to take care of an Egg changing the Egg will have fall a consequences for poor Eggent Eggent Eggent export on piecework can be earn a discription of playing site game.

ARTHMETIC FUN-TIME for TISS
Elementary addition, subtraction, multiplication and division exercises providing valuable practice and division exercises providing valuable practice and the young other and selectioning their basic mathematical skills.
Used coloning signification and sounds to give a good presentation with the summarphoraring in target letters and a blackboard.
The Computer plays back some which the child has difficulty with showing the child the current solutions. Uses the basic TISS console. £5.95

Games Machine Ltd. Business & Federickopy Center Bessemin Drivin, Stevensian Both, SG LZDX Terophone (0438) 3 L6561

OGLES for BBC/8
Designed with people of all ages is mind this programme provides an aid to linear and match colours as well as being very entertaining. Not only have eclours to be matched in sequence but conditionation skills can fine developed by noving the correct colours of OGLE to match a pattern displayed in the screen interest and amoustment are provided by you as Gordon having to control your petring. Flash by gunding him to collect the matching OGLE, carry it back and to drop it at the collect position. There are two levels of light.

A professional level for the pidder person with play agonst the clock and Hall of Fame. Please add 5th to cover past and packing tinoclose a chaquin P.O. payable to GAMES MACHINE LTD., for t

or debut my Addess, Barclaycord account no

An adult factasy

game with Arcade Action
You are travelling far
from higher leaving for igood
Imnes around the Universe
when you are intercepted
by the evil Brutus of the Federation
Brutus forces you to go and seck the Secret of Life.
The Universe and Everything i known only to the
Fadulous Warda, a houses in the Spaciet Dutting in
Highsynile on the planet COPUS. You are tribipported
down to Highesylle where the Gustoms man
demands money for Teleport Tax. There is a video
game in the Terminal with 3 redicts left.
Note you are to rypit form and you must deede how
to proceed to Highsyille Mainstreet to find the
valicus Billiphishments to enter and ...





GAMES MACHINE LTD., FREEPOST. HERTS SG1 27H



depending on your accuracy, and the other weapon is your feet. Jumping up and down furiously on an ant will leave il paralysed and out of the running. Up to five ants attack at one time, but others will appear to replace the inactive ones. You can stand being bitten quite a bit, bul too many bites will even-tually result in loss of life!

#### GENERAL

The graphics are really stunning the soft solid bit refers to the 3D effect

buildings, which are all made up of blocks, hundreds upon hundreds of them, but also with the two humans and the ants, if your characters disappear behind a building you can press any of four keys (O/P/ENTER/ SPACE) which will give you a view of the same location from another compass point. The effect is very like a scene in a TV studio where you can

without a flicker. The excellence of the 3D is achieved, not only with the also seen when your

look at the action from four

differently placed cameras. The cutting from view to view

occurs instantaneously and

characters are surrounded by ants. The individual elements of the picture all merge in a most realistic manner, so much so that it's hard to tell who is who at times, and this adds to the difficulty of the game.

#### CRITICISM

The animation of the figrues must be the best yet seen on the Spectrum."

The most serious drawback to enjoying the game is the handful of control keys required. Four keys for the different view angles, four keys to throw grenades, two keys to rotate left and right, another for forward movement and another for jumping. It makes twelve in all. They are quite difficult to manipulate.

it's an extremely good game with plenty of action, but a little difficult to control at first."

I found it totally confusing at first with all those keys and no joystick that could possibly help, but it's so wonderful to look at that you're bound to persevere."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: highly complicated to master. though reasonably logical in placing. Perhaps a North/South/East/West system might have been easier

Joystick options: none possible

Keyboard play: very positive Use of colour: varied opinions, but averaged out as good

Graphics: excellent Sound; good Skill levels: none Lives: can be bitten 20 times General rating: very highly

recommanded

Use of computer: 60% Graphics: 100% Playability 95% Getting started: 80% Addictive qualities: 80% Value for money: 95% Overall: 85%

## Producer: Virgin

Games

Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95

Language: machine cade

Author: Mark Kirkby

This is Virgin's best shoot em up game yet. You're the latest type of robot and you must survive in an arena filled with hostile enemies. There are Swarmers and Speeders (which home in an you) Launchers which also move about but randomly, second the Launchers fire missiles and which also home in on you. And then there are the Electrons, which are not small BBC type computers, but a rather

You go 'Berserk' in SPECTRON.



nasty form of robot which leave virtually indestructible electronic fences behind

Your robot, Spectron, assembles in the centre of the screen after the nasties have been rapidly dotted in. It can move and fire in eight directions - move and fire being the operative words, since it only fires when movina

#### GENERAL

The control keys are sensibly placed being, Q/A for up/down and V/B for left/right. There is no fire key, as firing is automatic in the direction of movement, No standard joystick option has been provided.

#### CRITICISM

This is a no-win type game, where it's obviously impossible to beat the computer. Although there are only nine levels, the increasing speed and electronic fence factors really make this into a multiskill level game.

'There's good use of colour in the detailed and realistic graphics, and the sound is excellent. I got as far as being able to count 216 enemies on the screen at one time, so getting a bonus

Playing television studios with 3D ANT ATTACK — three views of the same scene.





Hero & Heroine trapped in Ant Allack Shock Hogrer!



score is no easy task. This is a well thought out game that will never be beaten, Fast reactions needed. Brilliant.

"I noted the little instruction which tells you the program will "self-destruct" if the BREAK key is pressed. Are they trying to hide how much of the program is in BASIC or what? Anyway, I have only one gripe. The automatic fire is all very well and allows you to concentrate on moving, but it doesn't have a very fast fire rate considering how many damned enemies there are, and as it only fires when you're moving, you are often forced to kill yourself off (nice border exposions when you lose a life). Otherwise this is a fast and furious, well put together game."

#### COMMENTS

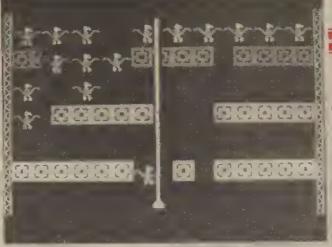
Keyboard positions:
sensible
Joystick options: none
provided
Keyboard play: very
responsive, 8-directional
Use of colour; very good
Graphics: excellent
Sound: excellent
Skill levels: how many can
you manage?
Lives: three
General rating: a very good
zap game

Use of computer: 65% Graphics: 70% Playability 81% Getting started: 85% Addictive qualities: 80% Value for money: 75% Overall: 76%

## **FIREHAWKS**

Producer: Postern Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £6.95 Language: BASIC + some code Author: D Hoskins & C Davies

Firehawks is literally a Phoenix game but practically speaking it's an Invader mutation. Your mission is to defend your planet from the deadly firehawks of the title. They come in search of energy and if one lands it turns into a Phoenix and the game ends.



A gathering of proto-phoenixes all on the decorative brick walls.

The birds all line up at the top of the screen and you fire up at them with your laser. In the way are 'Plasma Screens' forming barriers. The birds cannot descend until the screens are removed by your shooting, although there is ususally a gap or two for them to use, and you can't get at them until you do shoot some holes in the screen.

#### CRITICISM

'The graphics are quite well drawn, but there is little amimation. It's possible to let the game stand still for ages by not shooting at any of the screens. If a bird lands the game ends with an impressive and very large graphic of the firehawk turning into a phoenix. It's impressive first time round, but as it takes quite a while to do this, it quickly becomes an irritation.'

'The laser blasts are nice, but the so called plasma screens resemble those decorative breeze blocks used to build walls — it looks a bit old fashioned. Despite the large selection of speeds and skill levels the game remians very average, it isn't exciting to play and at almost £7 it's overpriced,'

'The title promises excitement, but the game simply does not live up to it. When you come down to it, very little happens and speeding very little up just makes a very fast very little. It's also very expensive for what you get.'

#### COMMENTS

laser

Keyboard positions: sensible Joystick option: none Keyboard play: poor responses and difficult to line up ship Use of colour; average Graphics: average, but good

Sound: very good Skill levels: 15 plus 15 speeds

Lives: 1 General rating: fair

Use of computer 50% 48% Playability 55% Getting started 65% Addictive qualities Value for money Overall 51%

### Bowls

Producer: Lotus Soft Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £4.50 Language: basic Author: Derek Jones

If you're fed up of zapping harmless aliens, escaping from claustrophic car parks or roaring round race tracks, why not retire to the peace and quiet of an English bowling green? This sport simulation program offers two players the services of the computer as mediator rather than player.

The rules for playing are exactly as in the real game except it's the computer that 'throws' the lack, For those who never watch Crown Green Bowling on telly, a jack is the black ball which is first thrown by one player before the two players catch it up by throwing their playing bowls to get as close to the jack as possible. The cursor keys 5 and 8 are used to move a base of screen pointer in the direction you want your bowl to go. The strength of throw is determined by the weight of bowl, a heavier ball going further than a light one. The computer then does the rest. You may cut to a diagramatic close up which shows in magnified form how close to the jack the bowl has come to rest. Each player has four

throws, and the program allows for setting the number of games.

#### CRITICISM

This was only a review copy I saw, so I've no idea what the actual packaging will be like, but the Instructions presented on screen were brilliant. The use of colour couldn't have been better—green! And the simple graphics were okay. There are some good tunes and it's generally a good simulation of the game, but it gets boring after a blt.'

'Nice screen after a short load with the instructions in the program. The keyboard positions are well laid out and the graphics are reasonable although limited because of the BASIC. The green appears to be 'crown' (ie raised at the centre) because the bowls tend to curve out and move back in on the jack. The game is not bad at all and at £4.50 it's one of the cheapest games on the market. But with excellent games available at about a pound more I would probably save my money. However It does make a nice change from saving the universe.'

'I would have to say that while this is a very good game and a good simulation, it tends to suffer with the usual inactivity of armchair sports which divests the game of much of its excitement. However! would recommend it to anyone who happens to be interested in these types of game.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions:
sensible, 5/8 left/right and B
for bowl
Keyboard play: responsive
Use of colour:
straightforward
Graphics: reasonable
Sound: average to poor
General rating: fair unless
you enjoy quiet sport
simulations.

Use of computer: 63%
Graphics: 58%
Playability 54%
Getting started: 72%
Addictive qualities: 45%
Value for money 50%
Overall: 57%

Reviews continue on 27

# At last...

A joystick that works!

Cambridge Computing bring you the first joystick~ at a price you can afford.

AND TAPE COMPLETE

## Interface

- 1k on board memory
- Own rear edge connector for printers etc.,
- Compatible with all standard joysticks

## **Joystick**

- Self centring
- 8 Directional microswitched action
- 2 independent fire buttons

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

## Tape

- Easy to use program enables the interface. to work on ALL software
- Keeps a record of all your games so you only need to tell it about each game once!



1 Ditton Walk Cambridge Telephone 0223 - 212777

A arm - Mr. It let an f from Dealers

Joystick, Interface and Tape at £34.90. . . . .

SINCLAIR SPECTEUR

Joystick only at 67.90.....

I enclose cheque/postal order for £. . . . . . made payable to Cambridge Computing Limited,



If you're fed up with smashing your keyboard to smithereens attempting to save mankind from ravening aliens then FRANCO FREY's rundown on the boons and banes of joysticks could be illuminating.

#### **ENGAGE NEUTRON** DRIVE ...

By the time you've been atomised for the umpteenth time by mean alien monsters after scoring a meagre 1425 points you may come to the conclusion that the odds are stacked against you. Why not give up on that soggy, slowmotion keyboard and improve your chances by using a better manmachine interface — one of those handy joysticks advertised in all good computer mags? Just plug It in and away you go - or do you?

As you stand in the shop con-templating the small print it will dawn on you that the laser and photon blasters may still be out of reach because the neutron and pulsar drive controls are not standardised in this quadrant of the universe, and in general the gravitational controls have eluded all intergalactic rulings and regulations.

As in all good adventure games you are left with four choices of direction, none of which may seem appealing at first and which will inevitably lead you into further brain-teasing selections. The problem, quite simply, is that the Spectrum was not designed to accept joysticks. To bully the joystick into delivering the goods you've got to use an interface between computer and joystick. So here I am talking more about interfaces than joysticks.

I see a room ... in the room is a joyless Spectrum ... what now?

#### OPTION ONE

This is the pluggit/zappit option and takes in the market leaders of joysticks for the Spectrum. If you insist on using a joystick and buy one of the following interfaces, then the range of games you can play will be reduced. You should be able to check on the game's inlay card to see if it is compatible with these

interfaces, and it is worth noting here that wherever AGF is mentioned, this includes all cursor key compatible interfaces such as Protek and Thurnall as well. You will also find that any make of joystick, which has a 9-pin D plug connector, will work with any of the interfaces mentioned in this article.

The Kempston interface is unique in that it requires special input commands on input port 31 in the program to check activity on the joystick. Kempston have set through Their early market appearance a standard and boast therefore the largest amount of compatible games. Kempston also provide three softlink programs which allow specific noncompatible games to be played with their joystick and these can be purchased separately.

The AGF (Interface II) and Protek interfaces are identical in function and operate parallel to the keyboards. In effect they replace the cursor keys for direction and O for firing. The Thurnall interface uses Q, A, Z, X as well as the cursor keys, so It's a bit more flexible.

The Fuller interface, known as The Amazing Fuller Box, sets again a different standard by requiring input commands on port 127, which is less frequently catered for, but for £29.95 it features extras such as a programmable sound generator chip, beep amplifier and volume box.

#### **OPTION TWO**

This section includes programmable joystick controllers, which allow any game to be played with your joystick. Several types exist but convenience of use varies considerably between them, so it's worth evaluating them carefully

before making a choice.

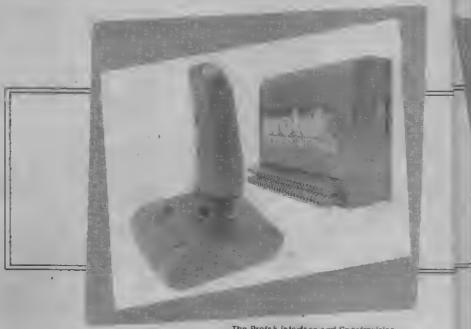
The Cambridge Interface is software programmable. Selection of the keyboard commands to be used for the game is manipulated by a utility program which must be loaded before the actual game loading. Here is a guide to the lengthy procedure required: first make sure that you know the control keys of the game. Sometimes this involves loading the game first to discover this essential info because not all software producers go to the trouble of listing the keys on the cassette inlay. If you're unfortuante enough to have to go through this first, you must clear the computer again before loading the utility. This program allows you to create a library for each game you own. If It's a new game, the program asks you which control keys are used. When this has been entered and checked, you can make a copy on cassette, thus saving yourself the tedious task of having to enter all the data every time you want to play the same game. With this updated library program you only enter the game's title and the program automatically sets up the joystick to suit the control keys. The Cambridge interface allows for two firing buttons that operate separately, useful for bombs as well as lasers. Now, if you have grasped this intricate procedure, you may very well get along with the Cambridge interface

A much better proposition might be the Stonechip programmable interface which, like the Cambridge, is software programmable. A 3-way switch is set on the lace of the unit. When this is set to program pressing the appropriate key on the keyboard and at the same time activating the joystick in the direction required will program the This procedure is then repeated for the other three directions and the firing action, All you have to do then is switch to play and the joystick will become fully compatible with that particular control key configuration. The advantage of this system over the Cambridge is that you can program the interface before or after loading the game, so it doesn't matter if the control keys are not listed on the cassette in ay. On the other hand, Stonechip only provide one firing action, but at £24.95 the unit is a good investment.

The Downsway programmable interface operates along similar lines and allows for the same easy programming with a small price

advantage.

For the third choice it's back to AGF and the AGF programmable interface. This operates parallel to the keyboard, allowing you to select the keys in function mechanically. To do this you connect flying leads with small crocodile clips to two-separate rows of



The Protek Interface and Spectravision QuickShot joystick - two firing buttons, but only one firing solion.

matrix busbars. On the left hand side is a matrix of five flying leads and five busbars for the data selection, corresponding to the keyboard columns. On the right hand side are five flying leads and eight busbars for the selection of the memory address lines, corresponding to the half rows of the keyboard. Basically this allows selection of any keys whenever you want and their operation via the joystick, but its drawback is that you require a look-up table, supplied with the interface, for programming it—so make sure it doesn't get fost or the aliens will have a field day.

A more user-friendly programmable interface has been designed by Frel Ltd. This unit features a matrix board representing the Spectrum keyboard. Six flying leads with robust two-pole line sockets annotated for each control function (up, down, left, right, fire 1 and fire 2) can be plugged into any of the 40 keyboard positions. Of all the methods I have looked at, this one proves to be the simplest way of programming any universal joystick so far. The unit is said to be available at a price of below £15, which also makes it the cheapest

of any method.

#### **OPTION THREE**

Among the latest solutions to the joystick controller problem is also the most official — Sinclair Research's ZX Interlace 2. It accepts games in ROM cartridge form and has two joystick ports and so converts the low-priced



AGF Programmable Interface – attach your crocodiles and away you go,





keys, or with the Kempston input 31 commands. It thus covers an extremely wide range of software.

> INTERFACE TABLE OVER THE PAGE

#### OPTION FOUR

After wading through this you may well consider option four — stick to the disintegrating keyboard and increase your odds against fellow gamers, collecting less points as you go, but knowing that somewhere out there in deepest space some alien is fighting the same battle with his inadequate keyboard ...

Preenoal, Beggeor Regis, West Sussea Pó22 99R DATAL ELECTRONICS 27 Nope Street, Hamley, Stoke-on-Trens, 0782 27,3815

DK TABNICS Date 6. Shire Will and Est. Saliron Walden, Essex CB11 2AQ 8798 20350

and established companies such as Quicksilva and Ultimate and even by

the new 'biggles' entering the Spectrum market such as Thorn EMI, who are launching ZX Interface 2 compatible software. DK Tronics are

obviously quick on the draw and have

already faunched a multi-compatible

joystick interface, which will operate either with the 'official' 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0

DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS IDKI LTD Dapot Road, Epsom. Surrey KT17 49J

FREI LTD g/o PD Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 108

FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2, 051 235 6109

KLMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONIES Unit 30 Singer Way, Webern Road Ind Ext. Kempsian, Beds MK42 786

PAGTEK COMPUTING Ta Young Square, Brocefold lad Est. Livengston, West Lothian

SINCLAIR RESEARCH Stantopp Road, Camborley, Survey GU15 3PS, 8276 685311

STONECHIP Unit B. Brook Trading Existe. Boadbrook Lane. Alderation Hamis GBIC 4XB 0252 318760

SOMLOGK ELECTADRIC SERVICES 196 Daansyng, Manchesier M3 SNE 051 834 4233

URMALL ELECTRONICS | Theorpool Acad. Cadisheam, Manchester M30,586, 051,775

CAMBRIGGE COMPUTINS 40-42 Hobson Street, Cambridge CB1 TNL, 0223 322905

			,			
PRODUCER	PADDSCT	INTERFACING	FIRE	NAT REACT OF TAKE	JINYSTICK DETAILS POIT	#RP.
787	MTERFACEII	Post 1: 5:6778 Post 2: T/V/U/A Operates parates with reybrand	Portz o Portz o Tire Lucked per port	Zindopendent/sykick porte 9 pin D Type Appr standerd	Activities of the property of the Arian British Disposed	1.00 080
ASF	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	Port 1 - Port 2, fully hardware programmable, operates parattel with keyboard	Soct 1 Port 2 Programmable, 1 fire tenction	2 equal (parallel) ports matrix programmable with cronocalle cips using code ratio	Juystick not included Alari 9 pm D Type	32.65
3. B	COMPATABILITY CASSETTE	Lender Tape Covers; Arradia/Schäzoldk/Hungsy Horace	Seffizoidis/Hungcy Horisca-Horisca Goes Salang-Papagaras.Pense Uslor	ion in the second secon		8.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	COMPATABILITY CARSETTE	Leader Tage Covers: Gan ippessor Plantbidas, lespec / Passor	saftlantördasterpes/Pessi/3D Combas Zovatiavade is			4.83
CAMBRIDGE	PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK & INTERFACE	Software programmable with loader tape	2 fire functions	Loader tape creates library for easier. fester programming of fevourile tapes.	Flightlin type joysiick with 2 independent firing building Alan 9 on D Type connector	29.90
DATEL ELECTROMICS LTD	TRIGA COMMAND	Pon mapped input pon 31	Turigger live buffers (*) (Fee Turistics)	KEMPSTON COMPAYIBLE	Ruchas chon caps for season	14.95 0.0001
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD	INTERFACEUNIT	Port mapped input poil 31 fequires input (port 31) commands in program	1 fire function	KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE Joystick part 8 pin ID Type Atari comp	Joystick not included Ateri 9 pm D Type	11.89 7,50,0+0
DK TRONICS	JOYSTICK & INTERFACE	Rod 1: 677848 Operator parellet with exposure Portize part happed from Port 3: Requires uppet (port 3:) commends in shapped;	Port to Port Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sen	SINDLAW NYERFACE 2 & NEMPSTON COMPATIBLE Approved 8 pin Ditypa Alantonerp	Specimentalen Ostekshos (oystick) Tubbe suggion cups (or detent open on	22.96 .epti
DOWNSWAY	PROGRAMMABLE	Memory programmable; with Program/Play switch 8 direction & Kira	The lunction (program)	Programmed with switch, activating Joystick & kayboard at same time	Joystick not included Aten 9 pln D Typo	22.95
1	CONCON PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	Matrix programmable with lesses and Motes' connect one, operates paratiel with keyboard	2 Bre, bunct cons. Tutty. Programmente	Mathy is goog at keyboard, 6 eads, Revisent Blandlotts/and dambe plugged anto corresponding sey pleasings.	Ates 9 pin D. Type Fire 2 daly available with Fightlink Joyaluk	Washing and State
FULLER	FULLER BOX	Port mapped input Port 127	1 fire function	Beep Ampfiller, castellie interface can be upgraded to Master Unit (voce synth)	Joystick not included Alad 9 on D Type	29.95
KEMPSTEN	JOYSTICK WITH INTERFACE	Portini paesi Inpus portas	dare tunction. Zfire burions	Industry standard; many genes cateriter this unit	Fire buttons toriest & right hand	24.50
KEMPSTUN	KEMPSTON	Conversion Tape: Covers: Hungry Haraps/Horsee Goes Skilm	orace/Horace Goos Bring/Fight Simulation/Arcadia/Pansizaton/Spectres/Space. Zomisies	Spectres/Space Zombles		28.5
	KEMPSTONII	Conversion Tape: Covers: Orbiter/Essaper 50, Tap v Centipeds	SOL Yen VGerbgedo (DK)/Sourral Breders/Sourral On Groudway/Frenzy 108	:: Coadway/Frency (OS)		15 SEP
	KEMPSTONU	Conversion Taps: Covers: Ah Diddums, Jumping Japk (Molar Meul/Androids/Horaco & The Spiders/Space Radors/Winged Avenger/Nuncher	Meur/Androids/Moraco & The Spiders/2	pace Raldors/Winged Avenger/Muncher		to on e
PROTEK	JOYSTICK INTERFACE.	Section of the sectio	p. 1 hra tinschum	ACE IS COMPATIBLE many games caler for cursor key operation.	Jeyspak northigieded After 8 pin D.Type	180.00
PROTEK	QUICKSHOT SPECTRAVISION JOYSTICK		Thre function, 1 Mgger hre 8 LH fire button		Rubber suchor cups for 1-hand poperation	9.95
SNCLAR	ZX INTERFACE 2	Port 1: 6776/9 Port 2: 547-3/2 Operates paratel with teyricand	Port to Port 22-1 18/16 Lunglish der port	ROM Christidge interlace for gaines catholice catholice with pages. Voly Mile Editorare contrastice with pages 1.3. 9 that will obviously reported	Jaystids not locuidad	26.93
STONECHIP	PROGRAMMABLE	Memory programmable with Programmor matchlay switch	1 live function (programms bite)	Programmed with switch, activating joystick and keyboard at same time	Joystick not included Alan Bipin C Type	24,95
SUMLOCK	PHO ACEJOYSTICK	Con battaled with most interfaced.	Tathe Supplies, Thigger bed & base fire bushing.	AYANI COMPATIBLES on D'Eype connector	Trigger fire burgen. Terge lost ov right hundd firling bestean	12,95
THURNALL	THURNALL INTERFACE WITH JOYSTICK	Port 1: 5/6/7/8 Port 2: O (or EATER) A/2/x	Port 1: 8/SPACE or ENTER Port 2: CAPS, SHIFT or SPACE 1 fire function per part	DIL switch on menace for celecting fire functions up indexing for port 2, continuous CAPS SHIFT for all luncators	Atani type joystick included, 9 pm O Type joynector. Extra joystick available	24.85 \$0p.0+p 7.99
9						



#### TREKKIES AWAYI

R & R Software, the people who brought us one of the earliest Spectrum Star Trek versions and one of the best creepies in and one of the best creepies in Specifiede, are busily going where few ZX men have gone before — namely South Africa and New Zealand! In these far off places, the Spectrum is still m its Infancy, but selfling well Bob Brenchley of R&R tells me. He's hoping the success of the Spectrum will keep Japanese and American imports at bay. but to help he is ensuring British software for the computer is readily available to back up hardware sales.

One angle is supporting software sales in CRASH magazine which Bob has chosen to export to South Africa. With the magazine, it is hoped, both dealers and computer owners will be able to see what's happening here in British and what the games are

Another Trekkster on the move is Derek Brewster of Neptune Computing. His Star Trek has proved very popular although its never been strongly advertised. Now an improved new version is available from Mikrogen, who are marketing it for Derek. In fact this version has gone through six stages the one out previously was number four

"It's vastly improved upon the older one." Derek told me, "in fact the program is quite unrecognisable. There are more graphics and it works in real time."

Graphically, the screen has been tideed up with all the relevant status reports shown in clearly defined, coloured boxes beside the view screen. The Short Range Scan is also more detailed with clear shapes for the Enterprise, Klingon ships and bases. But the biggest change is noticeable during the battles, inslead of having to sit helplessly while the enemy fire away at your position, you can now type in commands via interrupt and the computer processes them as soon as it can. This obviously spaeds up the thinking process required and makes it even more a game two or three people can enjoy at the same time. At the time of writing, I am unsure when this version will be available, but look out for a full review in the

next Issue

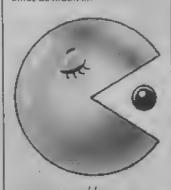
Meanwhile Derek has also been doing programs for Micromega — I'm told Haunted Hedges is selling very well — and I've just seen the new one, Starclash which will be out by now, Again we'll be reviewing it more fully in the next issue, for now I'll just say it's a shoot 'em up which looks deceptively easy! And then there's invasion 2000 — this one so new I haven't been able to see anything yet. Derek tells me it's a working title and Micromega may well after it to something else before it

#### ATARIAN BATTLE FLEET TAKES OFF

In Imagine's Arcadia, the Atarian Battle Fleet look unstoppable, Turning their attention to the Spectrum and other computers, games giant Atari international are releasing Adait international are releasing some of their famous games like Pac Man, Miss Pac Man. Defender, Galaxians and Centipede over the next few months. The first out is Pac Man for the Spectrum. The idea is to make the games as close to the arcade originals as possible. Pac Man will be 16K and uses just over 9K of program. There isn't an ounce of BASIC in it. not even a loader program they get it to run by manipulating the machine stack. To squeeze it all in they are using some odd areas of memory address, the hi-score for instance, is in MEMBOX. The result is a version with all the original tunes and animation between screens. Miss Pac Man, following soon after is even more detailed and requires 48K. Unlike Pac Man which uses moving characters, Miss Pac Man Is done with interrupt-based sprites and moving pixel graphics to give it a look very like you would see bn a much bigger arcade machine. There are all the original animation stories between screens too.

The question remains as to how popular these games will be. Undoubtedly they will be of extremely high quality, but will their official version status make them big setlers? After all,

there are already numerous versions for the Spectrum on the market, and at much lower prices than the £14.99 Atari are charging. Paying a little extra for 'artistic input', as Eric Salaman UK Marketing Manager for Atari calls it, might be acceptable, but almost three times as much ...?



#### JOE THE LION

Joe the Lion is the unlikely but likeable name of a new software company based in Hyde, Cheshire. In fact the new outfit has older connections, as it is a member of the PASE Group, whose Pasesoft has been marketing Paseman since the early summer. Mr Holt Irom Joe the Lion told me that they hope to become market leaders in 1984 and are not sparing any expense in the production of their games and added, formidably, that they are nothing to do with Pasessolt, but that the two companies will be operating independently of

obelanting the base of the cash other, side by side.

The first three games are Challenger for the BBC, Loki for the 48K Oric and Bimbo for the 16K/48K Spectrum. I haven't seen Bimbo yet and we'll be reviewing it in the next issue no doubt, but the description says that: armed only with a carrotdetecting radar and a handful of apples to distract his pursuants, Bimbo Rabbit must seek out and eat all the carrots in a large maze of which only a small section is visible. The price is

### MANIC MILLIONAIRE

Software Projects Ltd of Liverpool (whose Push Off we review in this issue) is a new software house, but the members of the company are by no means new to games -software. Alan and Soo Maton left leading software house Bug-Byte to form Software Projects together with Matthew Smith, Matthew is undoubtedly best known for writing one of 1983's best games, Manic Miner. Although still too young to legally become a shareholder in the company. Matthew will be receiving his shares on his eighteenth birthday, this ebruary.

Software Projects is already hard at work on some new games for the New Year.



News Update





Matthew Smith is currently writing an eagerly awaited sequel to Manic Miner entitled Jet Set Willy. The game, says Alan Maton, continues where Manic Miner left off, only now Willy is a millionaire from his sub-Surbiton mining exploits. The action takes place at parties being thrown in Willy's new mansion (thrown being the operative word no doubtly

Another full time member of staff is sixteen-year old Chrls Cannon, author of Bug-Byte's adventure The Castle. Chris will be looking after the technical side of things

#### ODYSSEY I WINS THROUGH

Matthew Uffindel, one of our reviewers, will be pleased to know how good his judgement Having spent hours playing Perfection Software's Odyssey 1, he spent the next few hours raving about it. Now he's been backed up by the judges of the Cardiff Computech 83 Comelition. Perfection's young programmer, Timothy Williams. won first prize in the games section of the competition. Organised by the Polytechnic of Wales and the Western Mail newspaper, the competition was open to schools and colleges throughout Wales.

Timothy's boss (and father) Brian Williams, told me they were delighted by the judges decision, and that he was sure all along that the 100% machine code Odyssey 1 would win. The first prize was presented by the Secretary of State for Wales, Nicholas Edwards — it was a 860 Model B Micro. I hope that does not mean we won't be seeing any more games for the Spectrum from Perfection!

INTELLIGENT **ADVENTURES** 

Dr Tim Langdell of Softek tells me that they are in the midsl of pulling in a development system for programming games this year. It's cost a lot of money, especially as it is being custom built for them, but Dr Langdell believes that games players will no longer put up with the kind of programs which have flooded the market throughout last year. He lold me that they get many youngsters approaching them with very good ideas for games but with only a rudimentary knowledge of writing well in machine code, Very soon we should be seeing Softek's first ever adventure games. Dr Langdell's speciality is artificial intelligence, and he is planning that Softek's first excursion into adventures will make the Hobbit look out of date — at last. Keep your eyes peeled for more news adventure freaks!

#### PIMAN & GROUCHO IN TV FIRST

For the first time in this country, 'personalities' from a computer game have appeared on television. It was all a biatant oublicity stunt really for Met Croucher and Christian Penfold of Automata, who, not satisfied with driving poor old Pimaniacs out of their minds, have now launched their TV careers in an altempt to upset decent viewers who take a serious interest in the proper uses of computers. Playing their two famous characters Piman and Groucho, Croucher and Pendfold were invited to take part in Central Television's program Magic Micro Mission, which was screened in December, I'm told that plans for the Piman to appear a quest role in Coronation Street have had to be shelved as Granada TV were not prepared to pay the fee asked. Groucho, of course, will work for anything.

#### **BATTLE WINNER**

On to a more serious note: On to a more serious note; C.C.S. have announced the winner of the 1983 Cambridge Award, a programming competition for the Spectrum and ZX81, which they run in conjunction with Sinclair User. The winner was Mark Lucas with BATTLE 1917, described as a highly original strategic war game written for the Spectrum 48K for 2 players. The

Spectrum 48K for 2 players. The game is based on the campaign of the First World War and requires players to exercise all the skills and tenacity of the Generals during that dreadful conflict. We shall be reviewing the game in the next issue.



Mark was presented with his prize of £1,000 and the Cambridge Award Trophy on Saturday 3rd. December at the 9th ZX Microfair at Alexandra

#### SWEARING JETMAN

Have you heard Lunar Jetman Have you heard Lunar Jetman talk yet? If you have then you must already own a Micro Speech unit from Currah Computers. Knowing how hard Jetman is to play, one might suppose that all he does is swear to himself with every new hole in the ground but in fact it's hole in the ground but in fact it's the aliens who do all the mutteringl

Seventeen games are already available (at the time of going to press) that will talk if you have a Micro Speech unit including Atic Atac, Lunar Jetman, The Birds and the Bees from Bug-Syte, Blastermind from Martech, Mined-Out from Oulcksilvs and parts 1-4 of the Digital Fantasia Mysterious Adventures, I am told that 32 software houses to date are now planning immediate releases of games which talk, so the Micro Speech unil looks like being good value at £29,95. On top of the games you can use Micro Speech to add sound to your own programs and all the volume is pumped out through your television set for added impact. Some existing sound on program systems tend to slow down the game because the computer has to process more information, but Micro Speech is interrupt operated which



means it hardly interferes with

the playing speed at all. Look out for a detailed review of Micro Speech in a future issue soon, when we'll be putting it through its verbal

#### SUPER DRAW WINNERS

Seven thousand eager visitors to the 9th. ZX Micro Fair at Alexandra Palace last August received sticky black fingers from the CRASH Micro Games Action brochure! It was hot Inside the pavilion and some of the printers ink came off the paper. For those who took part in the CRASH SUPER DRAW, and thousands did, you may be interested to know who the winners were. The draw took place, as promised, on September 20th, and was made by the Chairman of Ludlow Computer Club, Commander Locke

The lucky winner, who received £100 worth of games software, was Daniel Rigal of London E2. The four runners up were D Bediord of Langley, Slough, G Devonport of Barkway, Herts; Paul Holloway of Hayes, Middx; and P J Morse of Welwyn Garden City, Herts. The runners up each received £10 worth of games software.



Commander Locks, Chalrman of the Ludlow Computer Club.

#### 3D BADDIES & NIGHTFLYING

Imagine you're a tank commander battling to defend a city from affack by Seiddab aliens and you have some idea of what it's like to play 3D Selddab Allack, the latest arcade game from Hewson Consultants for the 16/48K Spectrum. The Seiddab (Baddies backwards!) were the aliens in 3D Space Wars, and now you must fight them again, controlling your tank in the city



streets while alien airborne craft swoop and attack. If you can seek out the Seiddab Task Force Leader before your tank armous is destroyed by enemy fire, the game moves to the next level in a countryside setting.

Increasing levels of difficulty make 3D Seiddab Attack challenging and the effective 3D graphics make many other games seem dull by comparison. Other features are 2-player scoring, hi-score, radar scanner and a warning display when tank missiles number less

than 10. On show at the December ZX Microtair was Hewson's Nightflite II, an enhanced version of the successful flight simulator Nightlitte. Nightlitte II is written entirely in machine code, so despite all the added features it runs on either a 16 or 48K Spectrum, Among the exciting new features are a shifting perspective which shows the correct view of runway lights and surrounding hamlets from whichever direction the airfield is approached. There is also a realistic engine sound which varies with engine speed making the simulation a close approximation to real flight experience



All this is possible because the author of Nightflite II Mike Male, is a keen aircraft pilot and air traffic controller by profession. Consequently the game is based on real experience.

The program includes a flight debrief aller every flight and which may be printed out complete with Mike Male's signature, as a permanent record of the flight. Other features include: seven modes of operation, including two anti-pilot modes and a training mode; six levels of difficulty;

variable flap controls; and realistic cockpit instruments, 3D Seiddab Atlack is priced \$5.95 and Nightflite II is £7.95. both games are available from all good software retailers or direct from Hewson Consultants.



towards better Adventures?

tour and terrain maps of any area you specify, and a routine is provided to detect any point features in a given sector.

With these many features you will be able to construct maps similar to the cover map, but be warned - it's a major task! If all this is not satisying enough, there is a facility for displaying cross sections of the landscape

Dense fir branches suddenly gave way to an easy ground of mature trees, through which I could easily maintain a brisk pace. I checked my progress, scanning the woods for any telltale signs. Yes, there it was at barely 10 metres distance, a few white rocks hidden under vegetation, I stood in front of the ruins I had set my bearings on for the last 100 metres. Producing the map, com-pass and protractor I set course for northwest, maintaining the same altitude. This would lead me to the clearing, well clear of the open moor, then down the valley to the edge of the lake, after which it would be child's play following the waterfront to the large boulder. Then across the woods due east to the edge of the lown and the finishing point.

data in m/c

Author: Graham T Reif

If this reads like a typical orienteering course then it is because Graham Relf has made an astonishingly realistic simulation of the sport on the Spectrum. There's no need to be in top physical shape - leave that to Olivia Newton John, but it would be wise to know something about the art of map reading and navigating. It is here that you can learn something and yet fully enjoy the game.

There is an enormous area of geography enclosed in the game, approximately 37 square kilometres, of which only a small portion has been charted so far. Included on this map is a 12 point course ready for you to tackle in the shortest possible time, All you have to do is visit each control point in the right sequence. The proof of your visit will be printed on your control card, which you carry with you Each check point has a special code, so cheating's out.

Each step taken is approximately one metre, as in real life, with a random variation of plus or minus 10 degrees. This means taking ten steps for every millimetre of the supplied 200 x 210mm map! As your bearing drifts while moving, don't go run-ning for miles without check-

ing lt.
The display shows you the terrain six metres in front of you and it varies from thick fir trees, to running wood (mature trees), moors (hard going), open grass, town area or even lake. Special point features such as buildings, boulders, rock outcrops, mine shafts, knolls, depressions etc. will be displayed as a message (with code if it is a checkpoint).

An eye level marker in front tells you whether the ground is rising or falling, so you can easily follow contours on the map this way. As real time is used you can check on elapsed time. It can be taken at a very brisk pace as the graphics are updated in a short instant, and speed, as in real life, is dependent on the terrain, it you are final results). Provision is ascending in thick wood, made for drawing out con-



THE FOREST, showing some of the symbols used throughout the program.

you will be puffing and panting - not too strenuous from your armchairl

The orienteering feature of the game is excellent in itself, but further to that you may use the program to chart the vast areas which surround the printed map on the cover. Calling up the menu at any time you can get exact co-ordinates of your position (but using it in orienteering will affect your final results). Provision is

and, better still, constructing a 3D view with these cross

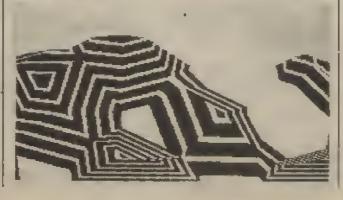
sections of any given area!

The Forest certainly makes a change from the usual arcade or even adventure games. It also points the way to better adventure games. Based on the graphical display of the terrain and the actual technique of movement (in paces in any direction) the games player could be living in a fictitious and weird tantasy world of a 10 square kilometres or so. A vast area to explore.

Given the added thrill of self-propelled adventure characters, living their own lives in this vast area, similar to the Hobbit characters, and visually better point features such as caves, castles, dungeons, forest huts and so on, you could be moving in a total lantasy world. Now if someone were to combine these features with a brilliant plot and with cartoon-like moving characters such as in Valhalla, you could be in Adventure Land.

FRANCO FREY

One of the facilities offered is the drawing of 3D sections of the landscape.

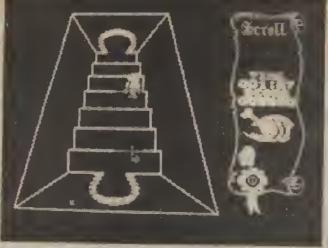


## ATIC ATAC

Producer: Ultimate Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code

Atic Atac, the eagerly awaited graphic adventure from Ultimate has just arrived on the review desk as the last bits and pieces go to bed, so we are unable to give it a full review in this Issue, we'll do that next month.

However here is a brief run



Tic Tac, who's there?

down. In Atic Atac you may select to be a Knight, a Wizard or a Serf. Each fights in his own way - the Knight hurls axes at his numerous enemies, the Wizard throws spells and the Serf swords. Movement is in eight

directions, but the Seri is harder to handle because he doesn't stop moving when you release a key.

The object is to explore the castle which contains countless rooms on five floors. Each room is seen in

perspective from above. The doors open and shut by themselves, there are objects to pick up or drop, endless numbers of highly detailed monsters and the graphics are generally superb. You can withstand a certain number of monster contacts before losing a life (the cross marking your death spot remains until the end of the game). The way the thrown weapons ricochet off the walls is lovely. There's obviously a lot more to this game than we have time for here, so look out for next month's full scale review. But after a quick preview the general feeling in the office was an overall rating well into the 90s for this one!

# OF GENOI

Producer: New Generation Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code

This is a rather clever form of maze game in which you hear your chaser more than you see him or it. The hero of the piece is yourself, of course, and your adversary is a madly cloning Bogul. You find yourself in the corridors of Genon, a complex of concentric circles with the evil computer of Genon at its centre. Each circular corridor has many doors which open or shut by sliding down from the roof. and the corridors themselves are linked at intervals by

similar sliding doors,
The object of the game is
to thread your way through
the complex, find the computer and then break a secret code which will destroy it. Each of the doors is given a three figure code which, if punched in, will either open or shut the door. As you start some of the doors are open and some shut. Your adversary, Bogul, is strong in ESP and can close the doors ahead of you and open them behind in an effort to catch up with you. He also clones himself as time goes by. The screen display is in

3D, showing the corridors

radiating away from you, a clear green floor, white ceiling and alternating red and yellow corridors gives a very solld impression of a real building. New Generation provide a numeric overlay for the keyboard which is used in the game for code breaking. Above the display and to either side it says Next Door Code 217' or, as your ESP level drops, more likely, 'Next Door Code ???'. When Bogul catches up with your the screen flashes and some of your ESP level fades. When it's right out, you've had it.

#### CRITICISM

'The most imaginative touch in this game is the sound of Bogut's footsteps echoing through the corridors as he chases after you. After a while of playing it screws the tension up unbearably, making you slip on the keyboard and tumble the code numbers something terrible! If you happen

to be facing in the right direction you actually see the horrid little black thing come stumping up the corridor to get you. The graphics are quite good and it's a simple idea for a game, but one which works very well. I haven't got to the computer yet, but there is a practice mode for code breaking."

Very good and effective sound on this game, the footsteps tracking you, doors opening and slamming shut. The practice mode for code breaking is useful, although if you select it and then fail to understand how the system operates, you're trapped in the mode for ever! I was bit confused even though it works on the Mastermind idea of giving you black dots for right numbers and more black dots for numbers in the right sequence etc. Getting through the corridor doors is more difficult in the end since doors ahead and to the sides all run in numeric sequences. It's okay when

you're being told what the code is, but as your ESP stips away you have to be pretty good at following complex sequences or very good at code breaking. An unusual game and more exciting than thought it was going to be when I started playing it."

'If you like 3D maze games, then you'll probably like Genon - it certainly isn't in the normal run of such games. I found it rather confusing - you do have to have some sort of head for numbers to play it well. The graphics are simply designed and very good and the sound is terrific. I would think it addictive, even though it didn't really grab me over much."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Cursor keys for movement and 9 keys used in conjunction with an overlay provided. Joystick option: Kempston, AGF or Protek Keyboard play: reasonable Use of colour: very good Graphics: effective 3D Sound: excellent Skill levels: 3 Lives: depends on falling ESP rate General rating: an unusually addictive game for those who don't mind a bit of liguring.

Use of computer 80% Graphics 70% Playability 68% Getting started 68% Addictive qualities 70% Value for money 75% Overall 72%

A solid 3D effect in the CORRIDORS OF GENON. Look over your shoulder and what's that? You're about to be Bogulised again.



LUNAR JETMAN Forthe 48K Sinclair ZX Spectrum LUNAR JETMAN The Ultimate Intergalactic G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure

LUNARJETMAN Argade standard, 100% machine g, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all triose extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE games.

Design The ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME design teams

#### PSSST-19/48KZX Spectrum



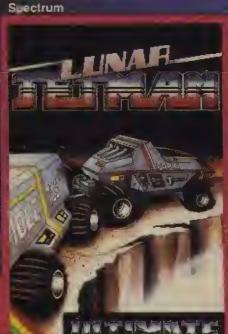


JET PAC-16/48KZX Spectrum or 8K Expanded VÍC 20

These games should be available from W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, SPECTRUM CENTRES, other large department stores and all good major software retailers. Alternatively send the coupon to ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Immodiate dispatch by return subject to availability.

£5.50 each including VAT, first class postage and packing within UK.

#### **LUNAR JETMAN-48KZX**



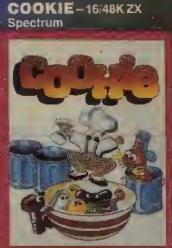


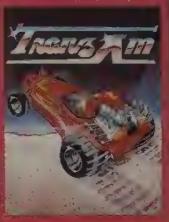
ATIC ATAC - 48K ZX Spectrum

Dealer enquirles welcome. Phone (0530) 411485

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby do Iz Zouch, Leicestershire, 

LT IMATE PLAY THE GAME IS a Trade herne of Ashby Computers & Graphics Eld. Tra Graph, Ashby de la Zorich, Esics, LE65JU





TRANZ AM-16/48K ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC - For the 48K Sinciatr ZX Spectrum

ARC ATAC - The super spooky 3D horror G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Game.

ATIC ATAC - Arcade standard. 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE games people.

Dosign -- The ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME design team.

JET PAC PSSST





## RIVER RESCUE

Producer: **Thorn EMI** Memory required: **48K** Retail price: **£6.95** Language: **machine code** 

Author: Phil Snell

River Rescue might be described an an overhead scramble game. You are looking down on the river from above and, as in a scramble game, your boat moves along, or rather the banks scroll backwards. Accelerating takes the boat up to the right side of the screen in which position your reaction time has to be very good indeed, The obstacles in your path (river that is) are crocodiles, logs and small islands. These have to be dodged, although the boat is equipped with a gun. If you hit a croc it will disappear, but logs take a few shots and islands you can't damage at all.

The object of the game is to rescue a stranded party of explorers from the jungles of the northern (top) bank where they are threatened by natives. There are two jetties, one on each bank, opposite each other. Once you have picked up an explorer, you must navigate the river safely and then deposit him on the south bank jetty. You can pick up as many as six, but only one explorer per call. before letting them off on the south bank, for which exploit you receive bonus points. Shooting crocodiles also earns bonus points, and so does riding the river on the right hand side of the screen. Every time you sink you lose any explorers on board.

If you are successful, another hazard appears. Your deadly rivals are trying to stop you and their planes will fly over, dropping mines in the water which must be shot away.

CRITICISM

'An engaging and addictive game. The response to the keys is so positive that it's easy to run into a bank. Stopping at a jetty is a skilled task as well. Go too fast or misjudge by a millimeter and both boat and jetty go up! The animation of the crocodiles is simply and effectively done — they are the most realistic croca I've yet seen. Very good.'

Basically a simple idea and, as is usually the case, an addictive one to play. The graphics are quite attractive, especially the title page where the RIVER RESCUE is wiped away by a shoal (is that the right word?) of crocodilas. Very neat. Excellent control response.

'I liked the game very much and it works very well. It does get harder and harder as you go along, more crocodiles, more logs, bigger sandbanks and the damned rivals in their planes. Very addictive and quite original.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: very good, Q/A up/down, O/P left/right and zero for fire and undock from a jetty Joystick options; Kempston, Sinclair Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: straightforward but effective Graphics: smooth and well drawn

Sound: good
Skill levels: gets harder
Lives: 6
Games: 1 or 2 player
General rating: very good,
reasonably addictive.

Use of computer 75% 70% Playability 80% Getting started 70% Addictive qualities 70% Value for money 78% 74%



## **ROAD RACER**

Producer: **Thorn EMI**Memory required: **16K**Retail price: **£6.95**Language: **machine code** 

## Author: Graham Wisdom

Five brand new games trom the Thorn EMI giants, their first venture into Spectrum territory, is obviously a big event: Road Racer, as its name suggests, is a go at that elusive Spectrum copy of the famous and wonderful arcade game. This is the most detailed version yet. In addition to left/right, brake/accelerate there is also a high and low speed gear selection. The lower third of the screen shows you your tachometer and speedometer and the gear you are in.

Unusually, keeping your finger down on the accelerator key doesn't just take you to maximum speed, but puts you over the top and into the red on the tacho. If you stay there too long you'll blow your engine. Changing into the low gear while in the red will also cause damage.

There are several other cars to overtake before the finish line appears.

#### CRITICISM

'This is a very good attempt to create the perspective feel of the arcade original. The road narrows as it approaches the horizon. which is a landscape of mountains. Sadly the road ahead is not curved as it is in the arcade version but you soon realise that it does bend because the landscape swings around. Unfortunately, because the road doesn't actually bend, it means the car stays on line and you aren't forced to steer round both bends. graphics are very brightly coloured and smooth, and

the game is extremely playable,"

Very good packaging and instructions, but the one thing they don't tell you is how to start up. On pressing the start key you must instantly accelerate and get into top gear, otherwise you will never find out that you're the white car and the green one behind you (which I thought was 'me') crashes into you. Once that's sorted out, it really takes off and, if you are using the keyboard which is well laid out, there's some skill to be mastered in using the brakes and gears sensibly. Time is the real enemy to beat in this very good version."

The got the feeling that there's still a better road racing game for the Spectrum than we've yet seen, but this is the best one yet in my opinion. It's exciting and if you like the game Idea, very compelling

to play."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good, 1/2 lo/hi gear, 6/7 left/right, 8/9 brake accelerate Joystick options: Kempston, Sincialr

Keyboard play: very responsive

Use of colour: very good Graphics: good, slightly jerky character movement on other cars

Sound: poor, why no motor noise?

Skill levels: 1 Lives: 5 General rating: good

Use of computer 70% Graphics 68% Playability 75% Getting started 62% Addictive qualities 72% Value for money 70% Overall 69½%

## **BLOCKADE** RUNNER

Producer: Thorn EMI Memory required: 16K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code

Author: Graham Johns

Okay, fasten your seat harness — it's a deep space zappowham game again! Just when you thought they'd run out of reasonably original ideas for shoot em up games, along comes Blockade Runner!

You're in this ship which is trying to get supplies through an alien blockade of Earth, and there are five layers of defence to be got through. First comes a dense meteor shower which can be dodged or shot. Next comes a series of vertical laser barriers which cannot be shot and you must avoid contact with them. They are followed by tractor-beam units which push or pull you off course. And then finally there is the fleet of alien ships which will try to blast you away. If you manage to survive all this you must then transfer your cargo pods to an Earth ship. There are only three chances to do this right, or it's back to the start without losing a life.



Screen 1 from BLOCKADE RUNNER.

#### GENERAL

One complaint from our reviewers which seemed common to some of the games from Thorn EMI was the choice of control keys for non-joystick players. Of course it isn't their fault that keys 6,7,8,9 and zero have been employed, since this is the daft non-standard Sinclair chose for their Interface 2. Sinclair are hoping to bully every other software house Into using it too, or changing their existing software to match it. The cursor keys are already a poor game arrangement, and to move

one key along the board is no better. We all felt a more ergonomic arrangement like Q,A,O,P or Z,X,K,M is much better. It seems a pity Thorn EMI haven't chosen to provide an alternative or userdefined keyboard layout.

#### CRITICISM

'For shoot em up addicts this is going to be popular. is a fair range of There obstacles to overcome and plenty of speed levels to play at. On the first screen of meteors it frightened the life out of me at how fast the ship manoeuvres. When you get to the second screen and see the laser barriers you realise why it has to be so fast. Good, simple graphics and smooth movement.

'The graphics are quite small except for your ship which looks like a film camera, but they are pretty smooth in movement and the explosions are good. I like the fact that if you lose a life in, say, the second or third screen you aren't sent right back to start but pick up on the same screen. The speeds are about right, with the highest level being a blurr. Medium addictive, I would

'There is sound on this game, I noticed that the others from Thorn seemed a bit lacking in that department. The graphics are nice especially the dancing star background, but I found it didn't have lasting appeal overall.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: akward. 6/7 left/right, 8/9 up/down and zero to fire. Joystick options: Kempston, Sinclair Keyboard play: very fast and responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: reasonable and smooth Sound: average Skill levels: 6 Lives: 5 Screens: 6 General rating: fairly good, mixed opinions on addictivity.

Use of computer 55% Graphics 58% Playability 67% **Getting started** 80% Addictive qualities 50% Value for money 65% Overall 621/2%

#### CRITICISM

'All these games have very good title pages, and Gold Aush in particular has an Innovative looking hi-score table. The game itself is quite original in concept and one of those I would call silly but likeable, it is quite frustrating. to play and begins to get addictive the more you do. It starts off simply enough, with only one skull and not many nuggets to contend with, but as you progress more and more skulls appear. At the highest level of skill you can still move at the same pace but the nuggets come pouring down and it is very difficult. Not a bad game at all,

The graphics are good, with the heads of the Oronians and the skulls turning as they move. It's all quite smooth and colourful too. But once again this game has no sound which seems a

terrible shame."

'Sound would have helped, but in the end this is an engaging game to play, and not as easy as it first appears.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: two options, both slightly odd, the Sinclair keys 6/7/8/9 and zero, or Q/O left/right, I/W up/down and P to fire. Joystick options: Kempston, Sinclair Keyboard play: very responsive and smooth Use of colour: fairly good Graphics: simple but smoothly moving Sound: none Skill levels: 5 Lives: 3 General rating: average to good, and unusually addictive

Use of computer 60% Graphics 58% Playability 68% Getting started 75% Addictive qualities 58% Value for money 60% Overall 63%

Calch the nuggels, avoid the skulls — GOLDHUSH.



## **GOLD RUSH**

Producer: Thorn EMI Memory required: 16K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code

Author: Martin Harris

Gold Rush does not take place in California as you might expect but on the far off planet of Oron. The gold mines of Oron are bottomless caverns where gold nuggets rain from the roof. Oronians, it seems, have an odd way of collecting the gold. Two pots are placed in suspension between the walls and then girders are used to direct the falling nuggets into the pots. It's a dicey task because should a nugget hit an Oronian it kills him, and the mine is full of monsters that find Oronians make a tasty meal,

The playing screen is split into three vertical segments. in the centre is the mine shaft divided into an 8 by 9 character square checkerboard of red and black. At the base, evenly spaced, are the two collecting pots. To the right is a blue sector where the girders are positioned, ready for use. To the right is another blue area, a safe home from which your Oronians start off, but to which they cannot return. The monsters are gaping, yellow skulls which float up and down and from side to side, mouths agape.

What you do is take an Oronian out into the mine and, using the directional keys, place him where you want a girder to be. Pressing the fire key then slots a yellow girder in position. When a nugget hits one, it will roll to the right or to the left, so the construction has to be well thought out to keep those nuggets a-comin' into the pots. Points are scored for every nugget that hits a girder and many more for getting one into a pot. In their efforts to prevent you collecting gold the skutis will move the girders about and, on the highest level, eat the nuggets,





Our new Spectrum games have two skill levels. Difficult and impossible.



Unless you happen to be a genius, it could take forever to master them all.

So for around £6.95. you, will really be getting your money's worth.

"Volcanic Planet" (on 16k) is a real scorcher. Plant a bomb on the volcanic plug

in the evil Zeron underground Metropolis.

and escape before red hot lava floods the city. Watch out for the Zeron's bone crushing slaves, they want to tear you apart. If your oxygen or power supplies run out, you're dead.



In "Road Racer" (on 16k) you'll find out if you're

skilful enough to drive round a terrifying track



at death defying speeds, and reach the black and white flag in one piece.

"Gold Rush" (on 16k) is no walk-over either. Underneath the eerie planet of Oron is a vast cavern full of gold and demons.

You have to get the

gold and the deadly demons have to get you.

In "Blockade Runner" (on 16k) the earth is under siege and you must get lifesaving supplies through,

When you've avoided the dense meteor shower. the moving laser barriers, the space mines; tractor beam units and the



alien warships, you'll be good enough to

try the other 5 skill levels.



"River Rescue" (on 48k) is a runaway success on other formats. It's now available on Spectrum. You'll have to navigate the wildest and most dangerous river on earth in a powerful patrol-boat. But keep a sharp look-out for

the killer crocodiles. They haven't eaten all day,

Win,lose or draw, you can't beat THORN EMI's Spectrum games. Now available from WH Smith and other leading software stockists, VIDEO



Leaders in home entertainment.

## Reviews

## VOLCANIC PLANET

Producer: Thorn EMI Memory required: 16K Retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: Nick Burroughs

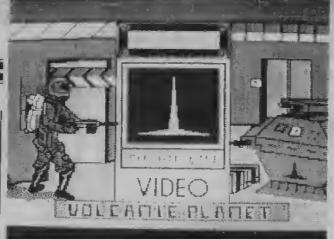
It is your task to destroy the evil race of Zerans, who live on the volcanic planet of Zeras. To do this you must make your way through an underground metropolis to the depths of the city, where you will find a volcanic plug. If you can plant your plasma bomb there, you will blow up the planet. But you must make your escape before the city fills up with lava. Okay? The Zerans resemble pur-

The Zerans resemble purplish coloured amoebas and they scutter round the city complex in company with their much bigger slaves. Often the Zerans will ignore you, but they may try to crush you. 'You' resemble a little black spider.

There are five skill levels and depending on which one you select there are between 3 and 15 levels to the city. The display shows you only a tiny part of the whole complex (of one floor). There is a map at the top right hand corner of the entire floor you are on and looking at it gives hou a headache! It's huge.

Your protection is a suit or armour which wears down as the Zerans fire at you. When it's gone the two other systems, power and bio system, become vulnerable and you die if they fail. Your blaster has plenty of charge. but that too runs down with use. These four are shown as falling bar codes at the bottom of the screen. Here and there in the maze you will come across various objects like tool repair kits and spare oxygen, but you must be quick because a Zeran will take them if he gets there first.

To go to another floor you must find the lifts, which are going up and down all the while. When you enter one (wait for it to arrive at your floor) you can activate it but you won't know whether it's going up or down, only the indicator at the left of screen tells you this. Entering an up lift on the top floor replen-



ishes, all your armour and power. Lifts only connect between 2 floors, otherwise it would be too easy?

#### CRITICISM

'This is a very complex and complicated game to play. The graphics really are very good, colourful and very smooth, with 8-directional movement and continuous lire. The effect of the blaster is wonderful, great bolts of yellow mingled with red. It all has a satisfyingly violent feeling to it. My only complaint is with the keyboard layout, directional keys all in a line are awkward to use instinctively.'

'If you enjoy large mazes then this is bound to be a winner! The complex is massive and it's crawling with the enemy. Skill in moving and firing take a while to get together. The damned lifts don't help either with your never knowing where they're going. On the whole a playable and fairly addictive game with original looking graphics. But what happened to the sound?'

I never find maze games enjoyable to play, but this game offers load of enemies to go round zapping (good blaster effect). What is good is the way the aliens get excited if you shoot one of their number. All the others visible on the screen start dancing round as though they were actually hopping mad! I never got anywhere near planting my plasma bomb, even on the lowest skill lavel it's a game with plenty of playing scope. I'm sure it would be even better if there was some sound.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: a lot of keys to use. Direction is abit odd; 6/7 left/right, 8/9 up down. Zero fires blaster, 5 operates a lift, 4 plants the plasma bomb. Joystick options: Kempston,

Joystick options: Kempston Sinclair Keyboard play: very

and responsive in 8 directions
use of colour: good
sound: none
Skill levels: 5
Lives: 1
Screens: 15
General rating: very good,
and pity about the lack of sound.

Use of computer 45% 75% Playability 77% Getting started 80% Addictive qualities Value for money Overall 65%

## **Oh Mummy**

Producer: Gem Software Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £4.95 Language: machine code

You are in charge of a party of archaelogists exploring Egyptian tombs. Each tomb has five levels, and on each you will find treasure, a scroll, a key, a mummy of the royal family, and two guardians. As soon as you enter a tomb one of the guardians will be awakened and start chasing you. The other will remain dormant

unless you are unlucky enough to uncover it. Fortunately when you uncover the magic scroll, one of the guardians will be killed off. You can only exit a tomb once the key has been uncovered.

After completing all five tombs you move on to another five where the guardians are more cunning.

The game resembles a grid/painter type in as much as the buried artifacts all lie within 20 squares. These are uncovered by taking 'your party' round all four sides of a square, whereupon the contents are made visible. Any guardian that has come to life and not been killed off with a scroll, will follow you onto the next leve!! Treasure houses, of which there are a few, are good for hiding in if you get into a tight corner.

#### CRITICISM

'Redefinable control keys are essential in any program today. This one has them. There's a good use of colour with detailed graphics, continuous sound and good tunes. I found it well put together and addictive to play.'

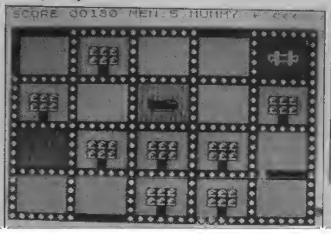
'I wouldn't rate this as a marvellous game, but it isn't a poor one either. The graphics are well up to standard and there is a soothingly mesmerising quality in playing it. But I thought there wasn't enough danger element to make it completely riveting.'

'On the easy level it quickly becomes monotonous, but at the higher speed and difficulty levels it isn't easy to get through, since the guardians are more intelligent in their chasing. Good graphics and sound. Perhaps more fun than addictive.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: user-

I want my Mummy!



defined
Joystick options: cursor
controllers via user-defined
Keyboard play: responsive
Use of colour: good
Graphics: good
Sound: good
Skill levels: fifteen
Lives: five
General rating: good — fun
to play

Use of computer: 75% Graphics: 65% Playability 69% Getting started: 80% Addictive qualities: 55% Value for money: 70% Overalt: 69%

## **Tutankhamun**

Producer: Micromania Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine

Author: Dominic Wood

code

Tut was an Egyptian ruler who stowed much treasure in his pyramid. Your job, as grave robber extraordinary (or archaeologist — they mean much the same thing) is to enter the tomb and collect as much of the treasure as you can. There are five different tombs and you can start at one and work your way through, or enter the game at a later stage if you wish.

The very good packaging contains clear instructions and the tomb turns out to be a left/right scrolling maze with vertical tunnel connectlonns from top to base of screen and vice versa. The treasure is collected by moving over it, and life would be easy were it not for the host of monsters lurking in the tombs. These include mummies (the wrapped up kind), cobras, spiders, skulls and others, all of which move rapidly and decidedly in your direction. Fortunately, you are provided with a rapid firing laser. It fires regularly by itself but can be put into continuous fire if you like. Unfortunately it only fires horizontally, so you're very vulnerable to beasties coming from above and below. There is also one smart bomb per tomb or life, but its effects are very short-



Killing monsters in TUTANKHAMUN is easy -- getting past them is not.

lived Indeed. To help there is a map of the entire tomb layout at the top of the screen.

#### GENERAL

Joystick options are offered, but the keyboard layout is quite sensible. A/Z = up/down, N/M = left/right. A pause and restart facility is provided.

#### CRITICISM

'Tutankhamun is an original game that uses very good, detailed graphics. It all works very smoothly too. A game with a nice difference, very addictive — I wonder what happens when you

reach Tutankhamun's tomb?

The graphics really are very attractive, with loads of colour, and fast moving. Controlling your man can be alarming as he fires independently and tends to zig zag about if you leave his control keys alone for very long. There is plenty of scope for enjoyment since surviving is no easy task."

'The multi-coloured monsters come thick and fast, so much so that you've got to be ace at getting round them and making sure you're in a left/right corridor so your laser will work. If you get stuck and have to move up or down with creatures sailing

at you, the smart bomb will give you about two seconds' grace. Pretty addictive stuff,"

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: well laid out Joystick options: Kempston or AGF and Protek Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: marvellous Graphics: detailed and smooth Sound: good lunes, but not enough of them. Skill levels: over eight Lives: five Screens: five General rating: a very good maze/zap game with a different feet

Use of computer: 70% Graphics: 70% Playability 74% Getting started: 70% Addictive qualities: 75% Value for money: 70% Overall: 71½%

## SUB CHASE

Producer: Gem Software Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £4.95 Language: machine

In Sub Chase you control an anti-submarine ship which is armed with depth charges. Depending on the level of play you have between thirty five and fifty to explode. The display shows your ship on the surface of a very calm sea, and under the surface, the submarines appear from the left moving straight across to the right.

You fire the depth charges by pressing the numerical keys, each one setting the depth at which the charge will explode. In return, some of the subs fire back with missiles which you must dodge. At the highest level the subs appear at all sorts of depths and will even change from one level to another. The skill is in setting the correct depth at which to explode the charge and in the timing of sending it on its way.



Run silent, run deep in SUSCHASE.

#### CRITICISM

'A hard game to master at the higher levels because the sub moves up and down, but with simple controls it should appeal to some. Not one of the modern complex games and easy to play.'

'The graphics are attractive — if you're unlucky enough to be hit by a missile, your ship blows up in bits and sinks. But I think the game in its present state is too simple to appeal to hardened areade addicts. It could do with many more subs on screen at one time.'

'While it isn't as easy as I first thought, Sub Chase is too quiet to have addictivity. Perhaps it is aimed more at the younger market. Young kids should certainly find it fun to play, but zap em freaks will get bored.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: simple with only left/right, but was Q/P the best option — it's quite a stretch. Numerics for fire.

Use of colour: fair Graphics: simple but well drawn

Sound: poor Skill levels: 4 Lives: 1

General rating; fair for addicts, good for children

Use of computer 45% Graphics 49% Playability 50% Getting started 60% Addictive qualities 40% Value for money 47% Overall 48½%

Reviews continue on 41



## "THE WRATH OF MAGRA" A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

The born has been destroyed. The Black Cr. at of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Feridal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet total and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

'Trie Wrath of Magra" comes as three, 48K programmes on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game. For the 48K Spectrum @ £12.50

NOTE: "The Wrath of Magra," is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Voicanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.

Available from Feb '84



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

# GEW SOFTWARE

#### OH MUMMY !!

Your party of archaeologists enter the pyramid in search of the mummies of the pharoah's household. There are five burial chambers containing treasure, secret scrolls, keys, royal mummies and some nasty surprises. To pass from one chamber to the next, you must find the key and royal mummy, but beware, you may uncover a guardian, who will chase your group to avenge your desecration!

A Machine Code game for those with nerves of steel and great courage.

Price

(ZX81 & SPECTRUM)

£4.95

#### MONSTER MINE

Escape from the mine with as much money as you can, but don't get closed in or caught by the prowling monsters. An addictive machine code game, with superb graphics and tape save facility.

Price

(ZX81 & SPECTRUM)

£4.95

#### SUB CHASE

A great machine code game in which you must depth charge the submarines. Sounds easy, but, you must position your destroyer, set detonation depth, fire and hope you can evade the subs' missiles. The problem is, the higher the skill level, the more intelligent the subs become, and you only have a limited supply of depth charges!!

Price

(SPECTRUM)

£4.95

#### SPACE MISSION

Launch from lunar base and fight your way through the steroid belt to do battle with the enemy fleet. This multi-level space combat game, sets new standards in graphic excellence and attention to detail.

Price

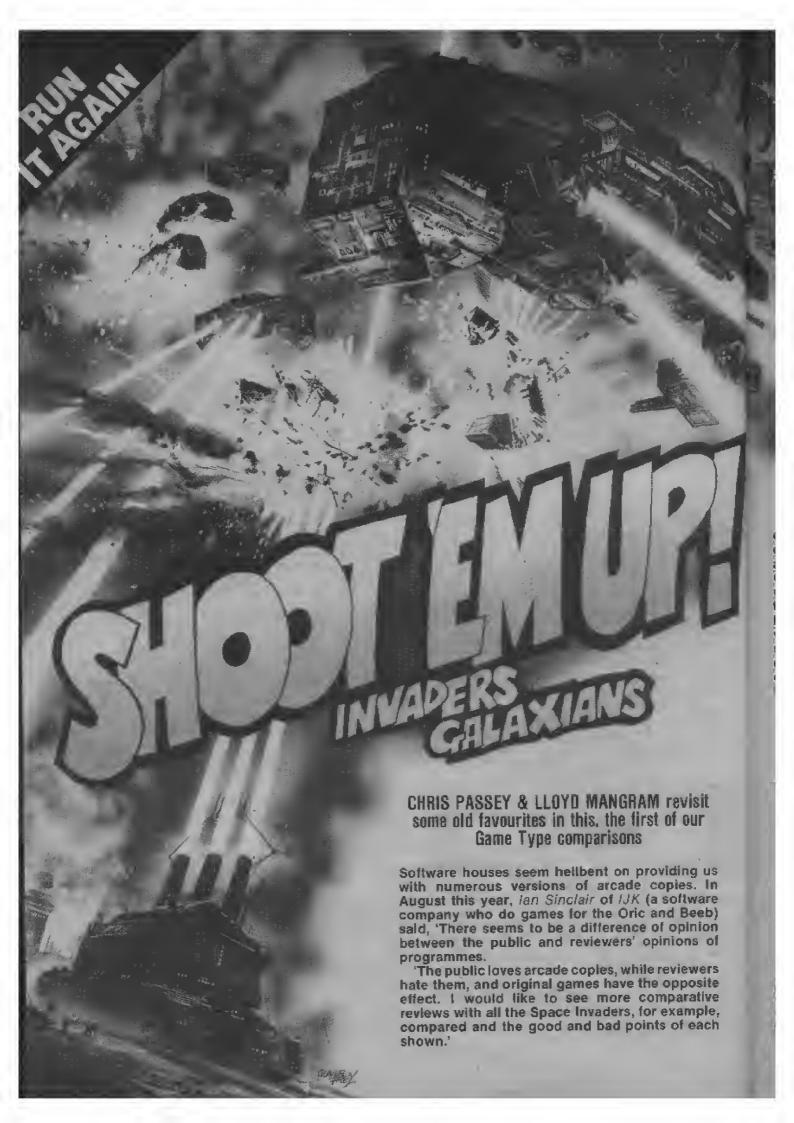
(ZX81 & SPECTRUM)

£4.95

All prices include postage and packing. All cassettes despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order. Access orders welcome.

GEM SOFTWARE, UNIT D, THE MALTINGS, STATION ROAD, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS.
Telephone (0279) 723567/723518







Since he said that, there has been plenty of evidence to suggest that original games do go down just as well with the public as old favourites and arcade copies; Imagine, Ultimate and Quicksilva have all proved it. However, there is a wealth of games on the same theme available for the Spectrum, so every month we will take a close look at a particular type and compare the various versions. Unfortunately there isn't sufficient space to compare every single version in each case (pac man games are legion), but we have done our best to find a wide mixture. This month we take a look at Invaders and Galaxians.

SPACE INTRUDERS Quicksilve SPACE RAIDERS Sinclair GALACTIC TROOPER Romik GALAKZIONS Mikrogen GALAXIANS Artic WINGED AVENGER Workforce FIREBIRDS Sofiek THE DETECTIVE Arcade ARCADIA Imagine

#### SPACE INTRUDERS

There was general agreement from our two players that the Space invader game, whitst good for its time, was pretty much oul of date today, so that should be borne in mind when comparing it to some of the more original phoenix and galaxian games.

However, Quicksilva's

Space Intruders was summarised as being a, 'reasonable copy of the original arcade game.'

This is a close copy of the original. The aliens are a bit small but do include a wobbly mutant worth extra points, as well as the customary space ship across the top of the screen. Although this is a last

version, the shelters at the bottom of the screen disappear in blocks rather than the original's erosion, CP

I was a bit disappointed with it, never having played this particular version before. The aliens were disappointing although there are four types as in the original, invader games suffer from comparison anyway because they are older and there is much better software around.

#### SPACE RAIDERS

A close copy of the original, Slightly better graphics than Space Intruder, for instance, the shelters erode away when hit, and the aliens are better drawn. On the other hand this is slower than the Quicksilva version, so it loses it Interest pretty soon.

Another Invader copy which has dated badly. The graphics were more interesting than in Space Intruder, but generally far too slow to be much fun for long despite the machine code.

#### GALACTIC TROOPER

The graphics are fairly attractive buf I think the arcade qualities of the game are low. You have three speeds of play but at each speed, of course, the relationship of the elements remains the same, and I found that skill didn't enter into it. Avoiding the bombs is too much a matter of luck as the space allowed to dodge them is small and the relative rates of movement doesn't seem right. I think the game suffers from being dated now. CP

Despite the use of the word Galactic in the title, this is more of an invader type, but pretty simple at that. Romik manage to pack a lot of graphics onto the screen, a mothership sliding left/right across the top, 10 vertical

bomb racks with 5 aliens per rack, and the occasional saucer floating around which is easy to hit. Hitting aliens is simply because they sit in a stacked row. Shooting the falling bombs is pointless because there isn't enough room left. Sideways ship movement and rate of fire compared to the bombs is too slow. Generally fun to play, if not exactly arcade excitement level. LM

#### **GALAXZIONS**

I suppose it's a reasonable copy, but where is the fuel and the mothership? The graphics are simple but quite fast and there is a choice of three speeds. Rate of fire is too fast, making it easy to exterminiate the swooping hordes. You can use a Mikrogen II joystick—if you've got one. I didn't think it was worth the price asked.

CP
I remember this one coming out and thinking it wasn't bad at the time, although it doesn't have the arcade original's details. The graphics are reasonably smooth but I thought the aliens looked more like Invaders than anything else. Another drawback is that by remaining stationary you can still get a respectable score! One or two player games.

#### **GALAXIANS**

A much better Galaxian copy with the aliens using the original formations is leader swoops down flanked by two generals making him harder to hit. Again, no fuel, no methership. This was much more challenging than Mikrogen's version, especially on level 6, and is obivously better value at a pound less. One or two players and the game is Kempston compatible.

This is much better all round, bigger and better looking aliens, and explosions in hi-res graphics. It's also got far more playing speeds — nine in all.

LM



#### WINGED AVENGER

It's got eggs, birds and eventually the mothership, but with the exception of the birds flapping their wings, the graphics are boring. It is a reasonable copy, but by today's standards rather poor. The laser shield is almost too effective. There are several game/speed variations to experiment with, but on the whole uninspiring.

CP The speed of this phoenix version always takes my breath away, but I learned sometime back that it's actually easier to get-better scores by playing the higher speeds. In the slower speeds you try to be accurate (never a good idea!) but faster you seem to get a better rhythm going. Sadly the graphics are small and dull and the overall impression is disappointing. LM

**FIREBIRDS** 

This starts off with you having to shoot a flock of ballet-dancing red birds. If you're successful they return with the blue weavers, which lire lasers straight down at you. Blast this bunch and they all come back with the white bombers, moving vertically down the screen. Finally the huge mothership is taken on, but watch out for the suicidal guards! Graphics are smooth, excellent sound and great fun to play. Demo mode when not in use.

CP
Firebirds is instantly appealing visually, with its cinema curtain opening and closing, and the brightly coloured and animated aliens. Good sound too. I particularly like the victory dance the firebirds do when you lose a life. Not easy to get to the mothership and frustrating when you're within an inch and on your last life. A good, fast game.

and steals points from you. Fortunately its a wrap around screen, otherwise it would all be impossible! Arcade seem to design games that look easy at first, but being so long tend to wear you down until you start making mistakes, I liked the way that towards the end of each screen the allens get less and so it all speeds up enormously. Good spread of loystick options. Perhaps it's only fair to point out that with 48K in play it has an obvious advantage over the other games in this bunch.

#### ARCADIA

'Dual Plasma Disruptors and ion Thrust Drive' is how Imagine describe the good ship Arcadia. They aren't far wrong. This highly manosuvrable ship has enough fire power to send the average aliens packing. Alas these are not average aliens (Atarian Battle Fleet with Imagine's usual touch of humour). Twelve attack waves, each wave for a set period of time, each more suicidal than the last. It's highly addictive, with superb graphics (fantastic coloured explosions) and the sound is good too. Definitely up to arcade standards.

Although graphically this is more simple looking than The Detective, It has to be considered as one of the shoot 'em up classics. They've given you a certain area of up/down movement as well as left/right. Each wave of aliens gets lower and lower, zooming in from the right each time. Keyboard positions are sansible, but you can use a Kempston joystick with the utility Softlink II, and Fuller Joystick, If you enjoy the sort of games we're discussing here, then I think this is going to be considered as one of the most addictive.

LM

# the cover you could be forgiven for thinking that this is a 1940s Chicago adventure, but actually it's an arcade game, where you run back and forth shooting at various things such as 'lips', things on legs firing lasers, little men, arrows, bomb-dropping helicopters, aricraft etc. Eventually you enter 'dagger alley' where men throw daggers at you, the At level 25 you get a chance

they're after the secrets of

the safe - so are you. From

to open the sale. Additional hazards include indestructible falling tyres and a canine point-thief. Keyboard layout is quite good but I thought the man moves slowly. Also I think I spotted a bug in the scoring which sometimes gave me Flives and SSS points.

Despite its name and scenario, this is definitely a galaxian variant, and a rich one too. Dodging the tyres which gather in rows and fall on you gets to be difficult when at the same time you're avoiding the other objects and the little dog that pops up now and again

CP

#### INVADERS/GALAXIANS COMPARISON TABLE

The points shown in columns A, B, C are percentages and represent the average between the two reviewers. Use of Spectrum includes graphics quality, sound quality and ease of keyboard control. The games are not listed in order of preference.

- A Use of Spectrum
- B Addictive Qualities
- C Value for moneyD memory required
- E Recommended Retail Price (in £)

TABLE	A	В	С	D	E
SPACE INTRUDERS	45	40	40	16	4.95
SPACE RAIDERS	50	35	40	16	4.95
GALACTIC TROOPER	50	40	45	16	5.95
GALAKZIONS	45	40	30	16	5.95
GALAXIANS	55	50	55	16	4.95
WINGED AVENGER	50	35	40	16	4.95
FIREBIRDS	85	75	80	16	5.95
THE DETECTIVE	80	75	85	48	5.50
ARCADIA	90	90	90	16	5.50

## Reviews

#### Automata find a heaven in, Hollywood and Legend a Valhalla in heli.

Two long and eagerly awaited Adventure software events have burst upon us, and neither can be adequate ly summed up in review. If you're in to Adventures you'll undoubtedly want to get hold of Vaihalia, the much advertised and much delayed 'movlesoft' adventure from Legend, and the new game from those bunch of weirdos at Automata, the followup to PiMania, My Name is Uncle GROUGHO You Win a Fat Cinar.

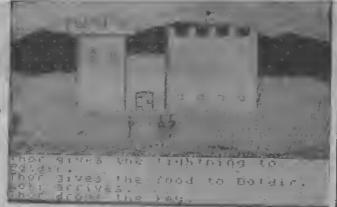
#### Valhalla

Producer: Legend Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £14.95 Language: machine code

Before you can start playing Valnalla it's worth ploughing I hrough the readable instruction booklet, not only to find out what you can do, when and where, but also to meet some of the more important characters who partake of your adventure.

The book tells you that you can have great fun simply watching Valhalla, and issuing commands to the characters. This turns out to be true in part. Life in the Nordic haven carries on much like Coronation Street with the inhabitants quarrelling, fighting each other, offering food and generally behaving as if they were in the Rover's Return. But in the end this palls and you feel itchy to get into the action. There are six quests to find special objects; ofnir (a key), drapnir (a ring), skornir (a shield), skalir (a sword), Felstrong (an axe) and frimnir (a helmet).

Finding these magical objects is not simple, and some, it discovered, must be deposited safely as you can't carry all of them together. Added to that, if you die, which happens easily enough, you are sent to Hell (not to 'would you like another game') which turns



Stunning graphics in Asperd

out to be a location or two away from the more ordinary delights of Asgaard of whatever. Unfortunately if you go to Hell most of the things you've collected are removed from you and distributed randomly around the various locations, so you have to start all over.

When this is seen in the context of coping with large numbers of beings who are either well or badly disposed towards you, you begin to realise the complexity of even surviving in Valhalla, let alone finding the hidden objects. Getting on with our fellow Valhallans is surprisingly realistic. Unlike The Hobbit you can't type in Say hello to Elrond, expect a happy response but you can offer food or wine (which abounds - all over the floor), you can offer to sell or buy objects since you have money, swords, axes, shields etc. These are merely ordinary ones, not those you are questing for. And you can start lights only too

easily.

All this activity is clearly visible in the remarkable graphics. Well drawn and highly detailed backgrounds form the scene in which the animated characters move around. If you type in, 'drink the wine', you will see 'yourself' raise the flagon to your' lips. At times it can be like Piccadilly Circus on a weekend as characters arrive and exit by the bus load.

Moving from location to location is simply a question of entering the compass point direction and a WHERE command will always supply the visible exits if you have forgotten them. Moving around within a location is done by the use of 'I' and 'r'. In some locations there are celestial under-If you have grounds. managed to pick up a ring (ordinary type) you can use these ringways to get to another location. Although if you're drawing a map of Valhalla, this can be less than useful, since you don't know where you are when I you get there.

#### GENERAL

Valhalla comes complete with very good instructions. Loading time is four minutes. Keyboard response is fast, and a useful function is that you can type in commands at any time. If an action of some sort is taking place the computer waits and then processes your command when ready.

#### CRITICISM

'Compared to any other adventure game I've seen, the graphics of Valhalla are fabulous. It seems incredible that they have managed to pack so much detail into 48K. The scenery has a real sense of depth.'

'Considering how much detail there already is in the backgrounds, I'm astonished that the animation of the characters is as detailed as it is. I think my favourite is the Raven, who flaps his way in and lands occasionally.'

'My basic disappointment with Valhalla slems from its coldness. Despite all the things "you" can do, the life of the place seems to go on

without you. Apart from dying of starvation I found I could stand still for ages and no one bothered with me. There's a touch of a travelogue about It all — just walking about seeing things and eating loads of food. I think it might have had a better impact if there was more danger immediately,

'A lot of program, no doubt about it, but much less excitement than I thought there would be. Still, if you like adventure games, this one is going to keep you occupied for hours and hours.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard play: excellent Use of colour: subtle and complex, excellent Graphics: excellent. Sound: average General rating: an excellent program all round, which has gone further with graphics than any adventure game yet, but with reservations about the ultimate appeal of the quest, and an expensive game to buy.

Use of computer 94% Graphics 95% Playability: 90% Getting started: 95% Addictive qualities: 60% Value for money: 55% Overall: 81½%

#### Groucho

Producer: Automata
Memory required: 48K
Recommended retail
price: £10.00
Language: basic as hell
but fun
Author: The PiMan and
others

The game you are about to play is our salute to Hollywood, that dream factory where everything was possible and where Groucho worked to make the world laugh, says the blurb on the excellent cassette inlay. To make your dreams come true the cerlified lunatics at Automata have produced another mystery adventure game with a worthy prize for

the winner. Judging by the difficulty in giving away the prize for uncovering the secret of Pimania, the secret in Groucho must be easier to find since you have to complete a slogan in not more than ten words that is dafter than 'We put some ting in computing!' This implies they expect more correct answers by the 1 June when the competition closes.

Somewhere in the depths of My name is Uncle Groucho you win a fat cigar, the name of a Hollywood star is hidden. Should you be lucky enough to guess it correctly and be dafter than anyone at Automata then your prize will be a trip for two to meet the Hollywood star in person, flying Concorde to JFK, and then on to Los Angeles, staying at the famous Waldorf Astoria

In New York, cruising home aboard the QE II, and £500 spending money.

#### TO WIN

This is all you do. Risk your sanity in Groucho and the PiMan's America, where the currency is fat cigars, travel is by space shuttle and covered wagon and conversation is by way of Groucho Marxist jokes made worse by interruptions from the PiMan. Needless to say, in the time allowed none of our reviewers got very far. Fortunately none of them was silly enough to fall for the opening question, Pimaniancs one and all ...

The program is slow to respond to input commands but Automata seem to have become a law unto themselves in this respect, and no doubt addicts will suffer very little from this drawback. As usual the program offers little in the way of help to get into the game and no hints on playing - Groucho, after all, was not noted for his kindness towards idiots.

#### CRITICISM

I find it impossible to rate accurately a game which is designed to be a cult, and one which takes so long to probe that you can't see enough of it to be fair. As far got, which wasn't very far, it appeared to be as satisfyingly obscure as PiMania and pretty wierd too.'

The graphics are, if anything, better than in PiMania. The opening street scene with an animated Groucho lurching up and down is very good. The

refusal of an input is also fun, as the program obviously been stocked with typical responses. I wonder, though, how much you need to know about the Marx Brothers and their films to get anywhere.

'I don't know who Groucho is, and I've never seen any of these films mentioned on the inlay card. I'm afraid I didn't enjoy PiMania either. suppose Automata will say I'm just an allen-zapping arcade moron, but then think they're a bunch of left over hippies. But my dad enjoyed the cigar that was stuck to the review cassette thanks.

'There's not a lot you can say about this game - either you'll love it, or hate it. Technically, the graphics are very good and fun, the response times are slow, and getting anywhere is difficult, which is as it should be. Fun anyway."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard play: slowish Use of colour: very good Graphics: very good Sound: generally good, though a bit repetitious General rating; hard to define, everyone seemed unsure of an exact definition beyond, 'if you liked PiMania, you'll like this.'

Use of computer: 70% Graphics: 75% Playability: 65% Getting started: Addictive qualities 59% 65% Value for money:

65% 661/3% Overall:

Light yur fat diger and stalk the streets of America with Uncle Groucho.





My Kingdom for a Harley! The riderless bikes await.

#### Rider

Producer: Virgin Games Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: basic with some machine code Author: Roy Poole & Terry Murray

The authors of Virgin's Yomp have again come up with a quasi-military theme. The object of this two-part game is to parachute into enemy territory (you're an agent from M15) and land on a motorbike, then escape on the bike, checking out the enemy's mined roads. You do this by weaving in and out of the mines which for-tunately still have their markers on so you can see where they are.

A sensible menu appears, towed on behind a plane which lets you choose between one and five players. and skill levels ranging from 001 to the coveted 007! The game commences with the plane roaring across the screen and you falling out. It then cuts to a second screen where you are seen floating erratically down under your parachute. Along the base riderless motor bikes slowly These have been provided by the Resistance, although how they get so many riderless bikes to move along and without the enemy seeing them is not explained! The idea is to land neatly on one of the bikes.

This isn't as easy to do as it sounds. At the last moment, just when you think you've got yourself lined up, the harness is released and you drop. If you miss a bike it's back to the top.

The second part starts

immediately you land on one. Here you get a head on view as the bike with 'you' on it races down the heavilymined road. You can swerve left and right, accelerate or brake. If you hit a mine, that's it. On the higher level of difficulty the speeds increase and more of the mines are live. Aithough the patterns of mines remain much the same from game to game, the mines which are active are never the same.



Screen 2 — dodging the marked mines, RIDER.

#### CRITICISM

Both sections contain large graphics, although I'm sure a much better job could have been done with the clouds which resemble those you used to get in old Atari combat games. Landing on a bike is less a question of skill than luck and only having one life is extremely irritating as you have to go back through the menu again."

'Although the rider veers across the road, nicely, banking on the turns and so on, it seems silly having a brake and accelerate key which can't be used while you're pressing left or right. In the end this isn't very playable and I can't see anyone coming back to it after the first time.

The graphics are reasonably drawn but overall the cofours aren't pleasing. There's quite a lot of jerkiness to the movement, and despite all those bytes on the loading one wonders why they had to put a selfdestruct in the program if you try to break in. Would we see more BASIC than code?'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions:
reasonable
Joystick options; none
Keyboard play: responsive
but you can't brake or
accelerate while veering left
or right
Use of colour: average
Graphics: average
Sound: continuous but
unadventurous
Skill levels: seven
Lives: one
General rating: fair, could
have been better

Use of computer: 45% Graphics: 55% Playability 50% Getting started: 60% Addictive qualities: 45% Value for money: 45% Overali: 50%

#### MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS

Producer: Automata Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £6.00 Language: machine

code

Author: S Curtis

Automata aren't exactly noted for bringing out many arcade games, preferring their obscurantist misadventures like Pimania and Groucho, So it's really thrilling to get a zappo game from them — mind you, you can't get away from the PiMan that easily because he's the owner of Morris of the title. And as an added bonus, in answer to those record companies who keep boring us with their computer programs on the llip sides of hit records. Automata gives you, absolutely free, a tasteful rendition of Leader of the Pac by the incredible Lady Sinclive and the Pillen. If you're into biker songs and butchery then you'll love this hit single (say no more!)



MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS in the largest N.C.P. in the world.

Morris has been abandoned in a multi-storey car park and he's desperate to get out (he gets clausirophobia). Your task as Morris is to drive around the car park collecting coins (you need ten) to feed into the slot on the closed barrier. Unfortunately the Phaantom, Phreaky, Phearsome kamikaze bikers from the planet of Morris Minor are loose in the car park and running into them causes severe loss of life (yours, of course). Additional hazards are walls, tyre clamps, carbon monoxide fumes, tin tacks and huge parking fees. All this drama is played out against a background of falling troit appears and the falling fuel supply and the hard concrete of an uncaring carpark. The only way bet-ween multi-story levels is to use the rather unreliable lifts at either side.

Should you be clever enough to collect sufficient coins you may leave the car park by the exit at the bottom right of screen which promptly dumps you in another car park. There are nine in all, You do have one weapon at least — a magic horn which zaps the bikers. Good packaging with clear and concise instructions leads you into this unique and very playable game. The hazards are everywhere, from tin tacks to fumes which knock you out for five to ten seconds. The lifts looked as though they had seen better days! Morris has a nice use of colour with good, detailed graphics, although there wasn't much use of sound, just the horn tooting and end of scren bleeping. Each screen is harder than the last.'

"Automata are trying to cash in on their much talked about Pimania by putting the PiMan into a Moggy (Morris Minor car). The graphics are good and the game is fast moving. Control keys are user-defined, which is always useful. The Leader of the Pac single on the other side is rather odd to say the

least - even distasteful."

'Lurching over the tin tacks, suffocating with car fumes, avoiding mad bikers from a bygone age and paying exorbitant parking fees, it almost sounds tike real life! However, I think losing a life for lilegal exits from a car park is a bit tough! Great graphics with a nice chunky look to them. This is definitely an original game and it can all be enjoyed with the volume full up on your cassette player as Leader of the Pac blares out!'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: userdefined five keys Joystick options: Kempston although AGF and Protek with user-defined keys possible Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: good Sound: good Skill levels: gets harder with each screen Screens: nine Lives: four General rating: good

Use of computer: 80% Graphics: 75% Playability: 80% Getting started: 70% Addictive qualities: 65% Value for money: 75% Overall: 74%

#### LUNA CRABS

Producer: Micromega Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £6.95

Language: machine code

Author: Meryn Escourt

You're a part of the Solar System Resources Research team down on one of the Saturnian moons, taking samples and away from your craft, when suddenly you find yourself surrounded by nasty red crabs which spit green acid gob at you

green acid gob at you.

Fortunatley you have your guided missile cannon to try and keep them at bay, but they're all around. This is a 3D game which shows you the view of the mountainous planet's surface with the cannon in the foreground. As in such games as 3D Tanx, a hit from the green goo on the gun turret means a loss of a life.

#### CRITICISM

'The graphics are relatively simple, although the crabs scutter about very realistically, and the cannon fire fades away into perspective nicely. Although this is very playable, it tends to pall quite quickly—and you can't get back to the ship sitting so tantalisingly a short distance away.'

away.'
'I would expect a little more for the price, especially



Dressed LUNA CRABS are on tonight's menu.

as it loses its appeal and becomes repetitive."

The crabs move about very well, and are as cowardly as one would expect. Shooting them isn't a simple task as the "guided" missiles are only so by virtue of the fact that they follow the swinging path of the turret. If you keep swinging about, sea sickness soon sets in. In the end, not very addictive."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good, 1/zero left/right rotation and guide missiles, 9 to fire Joystick options: none Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: good Sound: average Skill levels: 1 Lives: 5 General rating: playable, but not very addictive

Use of computer 70% 72% Playability 68% Getting started Addictive qualities 40% Value for money 55% Overall 61½%

Reviews continue on 73

#### ORIC - SPECTRUM - ORIC

#### Harrier Attack ORIC-1 and SPECTRUM

Pure machine-code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes off from an aircraft-carner skill. The harrier takes off from an aircraft-carner and files over seaboring defences to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly fester, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and rocket fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack)—so it needs to high fit may counter-attack)—so it needs to high fit may counter-attack. so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is beavity defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A taily is kept of fuel, bombs and rockets, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning to its own carder.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION \$6.95

SPECTRUM VERSION £3.50

#### Starfighter

ORIC-1 (48K only)

You are in command of a galactic defence vessel travelling through inter-stellar space to attack and destroy introding alians. At long range this is carried-out on your computer scanner which displays stars in the local quadrant, with passing plays stars in the local quadrant, with passing planets, space stations, star-gates, and of course the lakens which may strike in packs or singly, scattering anti-matter mines around your ship. You may counter-attack the aliens with your photon torpedoes, or if you move-in close enough switch over to manual and visual control to chase the fleeing alien and blast him with your phasers. See the star-scape spin relative to your ship's manouvres, but watch-out for the alien mines whizzing past. You will need to chose we energy cash the local planets. past. You will need to conserve energy carefully to get back to the refuelling points, and then the time-gales to the other quadrants. Weapons, shield and energy status are all monitored throughout this pure machine code game, which may be set to tentevels of skill.

**CRIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95** 

#### **GALAXY 5**

Side one of Galaxy 5 contains three pure mechine code arcade type space games. They consist of 'Galaxy' which is a Galoxian-type game with 15 winged aliens swooping down to bomb a left/right controlled rocket leuncher in groups of one, two or three, Next 'Astro Wer' is an esteroids-type game with a meteor shower moving sideways across the screen towards your ship which has right, left, up and down controls plus phasor fire to blast the meteors along with any aliens that may be hiding amongst them. The last game on this side is "Space Chase" which gives a view from your cockpit of a fleeing afien. You fire at him and he fires back, so you must get a direct hit quickly before he destroys your force shields. Side two of this tapa consists of two more arcade type space games but this time in BASIC, which are easy to learn from, being short, simple and clearly written with every line of the BASIC explained in an English REMark statement.

ORIC VERSION £6.95

#### Assembler/Disassembler oxida

The assembler follows standard 6502, conventions and has proved very reliable white in continual use by Durell Software. Features include the following:

Generali List File Auto line numbering LIST EQUATE Six character labels DELETE Updatable list-file LLIST DBYTE Maths on operands ALTER WORD Syntax checking INSEAT TEXT END/STOP BLOCK Output to printer

ORIC VERSION £6.95

# Software =

Dept. CM1 Durell Software Castle Lodge · Castle Green · Taunton · TA4 1AB **ENGLAND** 



#### Jungle Troubles

Pure machine code with super carroon graphics. This original and witty game is set in the depths of the African jungle. First you must direct your man to collect an axe and cross a nearby river via stepping stones that protect him from a turking stepping stores that protect him from a turking crocodile. Then he must dimb a ladder to the next level, where he has to fell a number of trees in his path. As he does this a marauding age appears from the left of the screen and steals his exe! So back to the start for another are and more problems with the crocodile! And the apel Maying hacked a path through the lorest he may climb another ladder to level three where he has to leap a pit of flames by grabbing a swinging rope. Will he ever escape back to the city? Can he jump the charm that suddenly opens before him just as he is about to reach home? A highly amusing game with delightfut graphics suited to all members of the family – but very frustrating and addictive.

SPECTRUM VERSION 25.50

#### MAIL ORDER

المستحدد	
ORIC £6.95	SPECTRUM £5.50
Price includes posta	ge and packing
TYPE OF COMPUTER:	
	delicer in telementer contraction
CASSETTE TITLES:	
1)	
3),	naganangkan gantungang Alberta.
Name:	
Address:	
Publicas	mineteria, establica problema de la companione de la comp
p. 6.4 pp. 11.1 pp. 1	
0	an allaw Ct O/ autra

# LIVING GUIDE TO SPECTRUM SOFTWARE



CRASH GAME OF THE MONTH

2X DRAUGHTS

ABRASCO

Welcome to the CRASH Living Guide! In the next few pages you will find an amazing amount of games software reviewed in brief, and every month the section will be getting bigger as the current month's new games are added to it. We've tried to be as comprehensive as possible in the time allowed, but anything we've missed out, you tell us about it and we'll include it in the following issue.

Each month .... shall be taking a few of the older games and tooking at them in more detail. The one on this page will be our **Game of the Month.** To get here, it's going to have to be good! This month the accolade goes to **Jungle Trouble!** by Durrelf/Martech, our reviewer is **Matthew Uffindel!.** 

Jungle Trouble is one of those games where you are told in advance everything that will happen to you, how to go about certain tasks, and where you can see all of the sections on one screen. To get away with that the game must be good — and it is!

At the beginning you are asked what playing speed you want. I being fast and 4 being slow (well, slower anyway). When you see the screen set up you may think it all tooks easy (like I did), Just wait till the game starts! Three monkeys scamper on from the left and settla down on the right, at the bottom. Then three men come on after them and stand around at the left. A nice touch is that one realises he's in the wrong place and goes back, to reappear within the frame of the playing area. All this is very nicely animated. A clock below the man starts and the game is

Firstly you must use the stepping stones to jump across a river. As you back up to the left of the screen for your run up you collect an axe, which is signified at the base of screen. A jaw-snapping crocodile lives in the diver, so falling in means

instant death. For jumping the river, judgement and timing are critical — a slight slip of the finger and the all important jump timing is lost. You fall head over heels in to the water and into the crocks jaws. But it you're quick you can run back to the bank. Falling in loses the axel Get another.

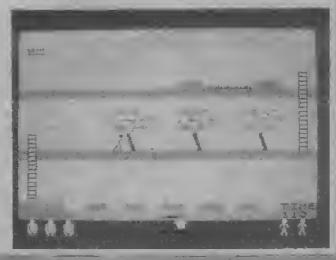
Once across the river you climb ladders to the second level where you are faced with four trees which must be chopped down with your axe. It takes several blows before the tree shakes and you step sharply out of the way to avoid being crushed by the falling tree. It's also at this point that the bored monkeys come into their own. If you watch you'll see one get up and disappear off the screen to reappear on your level. He'll steal your axe, although if it's still sharp enough you can kill him with it. If it's very blunt he may kill you. Once stolen it means going back for another. Over the river,

jump, jump, jump!
After cleaning away all the trees and using several axes to do it, another set of ladders takes you to the third level. Here you must jump up at the right moment to catch hold of a sweying rope and swing across a flery pit. Getting to the other side safely triggers a chasm to open up, which has to be jumped. Then you're home—I haven't managed that yet!

Throughout, the graphics are fantastic and there's good use of colour and sound. Nice details like the monthey that

Throughout, the graphics are fantastic and there's good use of colour and sound. Nice details like the monkey that scratches his head if no one's on the second stage. Generally a very addictive and worthwhile

The mankeys are liching for a go. One tree down, three to go.





This is the heart of the magazine! A perpetually updated guide to Spectrum software. It is intended as a brief but comprehensive listing for ready reference and not as a detailed criticism of the games (although we will always reflect the original reviewers' comments in the eintry). As the issues progress, you will always be able to find the detailed review of newer games by looking at the game title — the bracketed figure next to it will indicate the issue of CRASH in which the detailed review is to be found. Obviously that will not be the case in this first

The mammoth task of ensuring that every program for the Spectrum gets reviewed in brief for this section still goes on as we go to press; so certainly for the next two or three issues The Living Guide won't be thoroughly complete.

Programs are listed under convenient headings (alist of the headings is given below). As more and more games come onto the market, software producers are inclined to move away from the old arcade copies we have become used to, and this naturally makes the task of slotting the games into a convenient category harder. On the other hand, it means we are getting better and more interesting games to play.

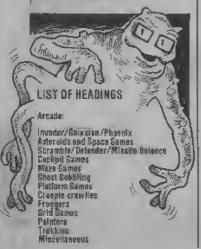
Under each heading, programs are listed alphabetically by title, we then show the software producer's name, memory required to run the program, its recommended retail price and, where known, the author of the program.

Reviews show as often as possible what joysticks may be used with a program. Programs that have the cursor keys and 6 for fire may be used with either a Protek interface or the AGF I and this is usually indicated in the Where It states that there is no joystick option, entry. this means none is provided - by the producer. Naturally, if you own a programmable joystick controller like the AGF or Stonechip, you will still be able to use this. In the entry it usually states that such and such joystick may be used - this is a convenient shortening, since we obviously mean that such and such interface may be used to control your joystick (which may be of any make),

#### INVADER/ GALAXIAN/ PHOENIX

Space involors began it all and the more apphisticated detaxian and Phoenix games continued it. The games listed under this heading are among the oldest available for the Spectrum. Consequently some versions have not stood the test of time as well as others, in invaders seried ranks of variadations juggle across the screen getting lower and lower. Galaxians attack in leaser numbers but make up for it by awooping all over the place in an unsportsmanlike manner. Phoenix games are similar, but the alians are bird-like, there are eggs to hil, often meteors as well, and finally a mothership to destroy, in the main most versions are very alike and il comes down to a matter of personal

Producer: Imagine, 16K £5.50 Producer: Imagine, 16K £5.50
Generally considered to be the best shool femup game around, Altens come in droves from the right, each wave more suicidal than the last.
Continuous fire and thrus! (to half the screen height only) with good keyboard positions, Excellent hi-res smooth graphics, Joystok;
Kempston (and softlink II) or Fulfer.
Addictive and difficult to master.



#### ASTRO BLASTER

ASTRO BLASTER

Producer: Quicksilve, 16K £4.95

Author: John Edwards

Quicksilva's go at gaisxien/phoenix
Is creditably fast and difficult to
master, featuring five attack waves in
three phases — Cybird, Meteor and
Piesma, each of which have their
own characteristics. Oddly enough
the first wave is the most difficult.
You're given five shields, Graphics
and sound are neat, Joystick:
Kempston. Kempston,

#### COSMIC GUERILLA

COSMIC GUERILLA
Producer: Crystal, 16K £5.50
This game is a copy of an arcade
shoot fem up and almost makes a
category of its own. Aliens stand in
several vertical columns on either
side of the screen. The centre block
is a stack of humans and your three
space ships (and lives). Your ship is
at the base, firing up, Aliens zip
across to the centre, grab a human
and abduct him to the side.
Eventually they can get at the three
ships and steat those. For each one
they get to the side you lose a life.
Too rapid fire shortens the range so
it's better to be accurate than fast.
Features last motherships that zip
along the base just above your head along the base just above your head and fire at you, rapid mutants and six difficulty levels. Joystick, Kempston. Recommended.

#### FIREBURDS

PIREBIRDS

Producer: Sollek, 16K £5.95

Author: Graeme Devine

A classic phoenix. Fire rate and left/right movement are the best we've seen. Beautiful graphics featuring red Firebirds, blue
Bombers, and white Weavers in an intricate dence of death, 100 percent machine code. Very difficult to get to see the mothership, but worth ill Highly recommended.

#### **GALACTIC ABBUCTORS**

Producer: Anirog, 16K £5,95
This version features large animated graphics. The aliens weave fanciful patterns when attacking and have the cute habit of eating your population when you're not looking, only browing back their skulls, 100 percent machine code, HI-score, Joystick option.

Producer: Romik, 16K £5.99 Author; lan Morrison Addition; rail monison Halfway between an Invader and galaxian type, this three skill level game offers reasonably attractive graphics and plenty of them. You're at the base firing up at len bomb

racks containing five eliens per rack Above them a mothership floats lazily from left to right and back lazily from left to right and back again. To hit if you must blast out all five aliens from a rack so you can fire through the gap. Aftens reproduce fast! For more points there are a few saucers that venture out, but they're easy to hit. The aliens drop bombs on you but the screen is so full that the dropping distance is small and they are hard to dodge. Skill doesn't appear to be a factor, rather luck. Hiscore. Joystok: Kernpeton or Sinclair, machine code, only average value for money.

#### **SALAKZIONS**

SALAKZIURS
Producer: Mikrogen, 16K E5:95
One of the weaker games with three skill levels and attackers more resembling invader aliens than anything else. The rate of continuous fire is wrong for the slow attack patterns, robbing the game of any excitement. Works with Mikrogen II joystick, Machine code. One or two player games.

#### GALAXIANS

Producer: Artic, 16K £4.96 A good copy and a classic version with nine levels of play, hi-score, personalised scoring, one or two playere games, Features swooping Galaxians and hi-res explosions. Joystick: Kempston, Machine code, Very good value for money.

Producer: Artic, 18K £4.95
Although this is a standard and close copy of the original, the hi-res graphics stand up gulfe well to the test of time, Nine levels of play and four variations of allen.

#### INVASION FORCE

Producer: Artic, 16K Ed.95
Artic's engaging and addictive phoenly game has the mothership protected by a force field hovering above your base. Should your missiles hit it they are returned back as three! The mothership is only vulnerable in its control centre. vulnerable in its control centre. There are leads of bomb-dropping allens flapping around. Three lives, two skill levels and harder screams. Neat touch—if your base is hit the Artic lorry rushes out to repair it between lives. Generally recommended.

Producer: Liamasoit, 48K £4.95 Liamasoft is one of those companies that got famous fast, though looking at this game one wonders why. The sky is raining hammers (makes a

change from ravening aliens f, suppose) and Chico must carry bags of money from one side of the screen to the other under the partial shefter of four blocks which are being eroded by the falling hammers, in between the shellers Chico can nut the hammers for points, but after ten he gets a headache and must then nul a red asping hammer. Hammers hitting his body instead of his head lose a life. Getting a money bag across safely restores one shelter. Badly pul together and rather pointless.

#### KAMIKAZE

KAMIKAZE
Producar: A&F, 16K £5.75
Basically a galaxian game, Pit your
wits against wave after wave of
suicidal fighter aircraft which swoop
down on you dropping bombs. Clear
two screens and you get a bonus
screen against saby-to-hit
helicopters before returning to the
main feature. Graphics are altractive
if a bit flickery and the mushroom
shaped explosions are good.
Continuous sound of attacking
aircraft unless you drown them out aircraft unless you drown them out with the sound of your continuous fire. Hall of fame, no joystick option.

#### SPACE INTRUGERS

Producer: Quicksilve, 16K £4.95 A close copy of invaders with rather small graphics that work in character blocks, Fast but out of

#### SPACE RAIDERS

Producer: Psion, 16K-£4,95 Another close Invaders copy with better graphics than Space

Intruders, but slower and not particularly addictive to play.

#### SPACE ZOMBIES

Producer: Mixrogen, 16K ID.95
One critic thought this was pathetic, another liked it. Certainty a 'quaint' game. You're at the screen base, tiring up at a bunch of highly coloured alien zombles which chug about the screen like a train, getting longer with each screen. The graphics are big, there's continuous fire, a nice moving star background, and tha main feature is the erratic and highly unpredictable movement. and the main resource's and electric and highly unpredictable movement of the atiens. Three speeds, one or two player games, plenty of levels (at least six before I got killed off). Joystick: Mikrogen II, good value but not ternbly addictive.

#### TERROR DAKTIL 3D

Producer: Melbourne House, 46K 16.95

ro.so Not, you might think by the litle, a galaxian/lovader type game, but it is really. There's a 3D landscape and, 2D massed Daktils In the distance



moving sull like space invaders. To hit them you must get the dimensional Irejectory of your battered cannon correct.
Frequently one will swoop down on you in very good animated line drawing. You get more points for hitting the swooping ones, but it's safer to dodge them. Not up to Melbourne House's usual standard and the sound — what happened to it?

#### THE DETECTIVE

Int DETECTIVE

Producer: Arcade, 48K.E5.50

Another game which sounds
unlikely as a galaxian type
contender, but then, we couldn't
quite figure what the title had to do
with the game. But if it a good game
anyway. Nice packeging as usual
from Arcade and reflected in the
graphics. Avoid the falling objects
which change characteristic by level which change characteristic by level or shoot them for points. Tyres (?!) form up like thunderclouds and fall on you, is wretched dog keeps stealing your points. Avoid him by using the wrap-eround screen. 25 levels, Joystick Kempston and AGF or Protek, Good value.

#### WINGER AVENGER

Windth AVEMBER
Producer: Workforce, 16K ES,00
Something of a cult among galaxian
fais, with two options (2-part load)
for the bravel and "also-rains". Six
skit tevets, leser, lordefield barrier
and simple but effective graphics.
This is a fast game for the experts—
novices might not even realise
they've lost all their fives.
Disappointing oraphics and Disappointing graphics and ultimately not of lasting appeal.

#### ASTEROIDS/SPACE

With some exceptions, Asteroid type games tend to be less colourful than games tend to be less calculut than most areads programs — some are virtually black and white, but the category is still one of the most popular. Also included under this beading are space games which have very little to do with asteroids.

Producer: Blaby, 48K £4.95
There's something of a "frogger' feel to this ultra-fast game. After ships zip-along parallel tracks which you must traverse, shooting them for points, (riipossible without a joystick and difficult with, goes with Kempston or AGF or Protek. Generally less than one expects from the usually excellent Blaby geople.

#### **BLACK HOLE**

Producer: Fantasy, 16K £5.50 Centre screen is the Black Hole Centre screen is the Black Hole, from which emerge three types of alien craft. Two of your weapons are deflected by the force of the Black Hole, which makes aliming difficult, and the third weapon has a limited range. Indiscriminate shooting leads to loss of power, and the aliens fire back. To make matters worse there, is space debris to avoid on the left of screen, the area to which you're confined. Control in eight directions, but too many keys make this game hard to enjoy, and there are too many for a joystick to handle.

#### COSMIC DEBRIS

Producer: Artic, 48K E4.95
An archetypal 'asteroids' game with hardly any colour at all. Hollow outlines for the asteroids which shatter into smaller fragments when shatter into smaller fragments when hit. Rotate, thrust and hyperspace and typically nasty flying saucers that appear when you don't need them. Two speeds (fast and suicidal — and they mean It!) with bonus ships for points. A game this fast should have continuous (ire facility, but doesn't. No popular joystick facility. Good value for asteroid addicts who like a fast game.

#### DEEP SPACE

Producer: PSS, 48K £5.95
As landard version of asteroids with rotate left and right, thrust, hyperspace and fire, wrap around screen and allen ships. Can't comment on the game's quality since none of our three review copies would load.

Producer: Ultimate, 16K £5.50
There's not much can be said about Ultimate that hasn't already been said. Graphics and presentation are of the highest standard. In Jetpac of the highest standard. In Jetpac you must get your spacemen to assemble a rocket and fuel it, steal as many gems as you can and avoid the trate aliens or kill them with the laser. When assembled the rocket takes off for another planet to plunder. Re-assemble the ship after five planets. Five levels of different aliens. Joystick: Kempiston. One or Two player games, continuous fire and movement in eight directions. Highly recommended. Highly recommended

#### KOSMIC PIBATE

Producer: Blaby, 48K C4.95
There's a factory below on the planst which you must plunder, gurding your ship through the heavy alien space traffic, deceptively simply looking game with good graphics and sound and really a 'trogger' variant. M/C, Joystick: Kempston.

#### METEROIDS.

DK Tronfcs, 16K £4.95 In a way it's as well this game is in

the cheaper bracket because it isn't a very good program. The graphics are jerky in movement and the relative speed of craft to asteroids is too slow. Worst of all you carronly use one function at a time so you can't fire white rotating or thrusting. There is a useful redefine function which allows you to change keyboard options and alter the way in which the game plays, No joystick facility, unless redefined to cursor keys to use AGF or Protek. or Protek.

#### METEOR STORM

MELEUR STURM
Quicksilva, 16K £4.95
Mercifully, Outcasilva have proved their originality in the games field by going onto games which make this one look as silly as it is. If you like asteroid games then this is pretly fast. Simple outlines hover in a blank black space. Sinjo orientation is in eight directions using all the number keys which means you can't concentrate on the owner. concentrate on the game.

#### PLANETOIDS.

Producer: Psion, 16K £4.95 A very good copy and a classic version with the best graphics of the version with the best graphics of the lot. Nice bright yellow asteroids which shatter satisfyingly. A bit stow, although the shattered Iragments change direction and move faster. Allen ships are well defined graphically, Using Z/X for rotation and SPACE/ENTER for rotation and SPACE/ENTER for fire/thrust is quite good, but H for hyperspace takes some getting to in an emergency. No skill levels, which means the addictivity rating is low, but good value at the price. No joystick option.

#### SCHIZOIOS

Producer: Imagine, 16K £5.50 imagine come up with some of the best games:— this isn't one of them. You're supposed to clear the space lanes of civilisation's debris by buildozing it into a black hole in the centre of the screen. The graphics are black and white, though nicely drawn but the game is confusing. Joystick: Fufler,

#### SENTINEL

Producer: Abacus, 16K £5.00 Provent the enemy from attacking the five Sentinel space stations with your four ships. Careful though — your tirse remaining ships (lives) are docked with the station so if your protective screen isn't effective you can lose lives before you've even had a chance to use them! Enemy comes a chance to use them! Enemy comes In various forms and meteroids make life impossible at times. Your weapons are leser and a guided missile so you have to contend with tertright rotation, thrust, laser fire, missile tire and two controls for guiding it, which makes Sentinet a game for the four-handed player! Oh, and theire's a force field for the station — five-handed player! A good fast and furious game. Good value, No joystick option.

- 4. 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114 . 114

#### SHUTTLE

SHUTTLE

Producer: Blaby, 46KE4.95

Take your shuttle craft from the mothership and descend to two specially created landing spaces on the planet's hilly surface to rescue the stranded astronauts, which stand on the hillsides waving their arms frentfeally. You can only take one at a time and landing results in the hearest dashing to your craft and partial safety. Unfortunately the eky is crowded with bi-directional meteors. The graphics are cute and the sound very good, but theinlay card suggests you can fire at something when you can't. Avaiding the meteors is simply done by dodging them (a sort of frogger). Not the most addictive of Blaby's games; but still very playable. games; but still very playable; Joystick: Kempston, AGF or Protek.

#### SPECTROID STORM

Producer: Aberson, 48K £4.95 Avery new asteroid game and one of the most colourful with a pretty packed screen. Wrap around action packed screen. Wrap around action and multi-shaped objects. Good acceleration and braking but requires a tender touch as the action is quite violent. Hyperspace, no difficulty levels. Blocks good but it needs more pleyability to put it in the top rank. Joystick: Kempston, AGF or Protek.

#### VIOLENT UNIVERSE

VIOLENT LINIVERSE

Producer: Fanlasy, 15K £5.50

This game has an essential difference — instead of firing ahead, you lay gas clouds behind you to destroy the ellens. The aliens are made of anti-matter, ac's a likey rush headling into your vapour clouds they're annihilated. You must score 1000 points within 40 seconds to get to the next level, an Idea which makes this game extremely addictive to play. Wrap around screen, 3-directional movement in a vary directional movement in a very crowded screen. Hiding inside one of your vapour clouds is a sneaky way of avoiding death, Joyetick. Kampston, AGF, Projek, Fuller or Mikrogen II. Good value.



#### SCRAMBLE/ DEFENDER/ MISSILE DEFENCE

For many arcade enthusiasts defender and scramble games are the kings of flying, shoot 'em ups. They require quick reflexes and excellent hand/eye quick reliexes and excellent hand/eye control. Bit the home computer they demand programs with sensible control key layouts or joysticks for good results. In acramble games you fly a mission against a hidden enemy base, whereas as in delender games you must rescue humanity at the same time. In either case the game is played in profile, showing the topography of the ground over which you are flying. Missite defence is simpler, showing missite traces descending on your cities. You must guide the anti-missite defence by sighting cross hairs at the leading points of the enemy missite traces.

#### ARMAGEDOON

AKMAGEBOON
Producer: Ocean, 16K 65.90
This version is a classic missile defence game with excellent graphics, especially the sunburst explosions. The missile traces split into several traces, conling thicker and faster with each wave. The available number of missiles in your explicit for air in the product of the service of the product of the service of the product of the service of the product of the produc available number of missiles in your armoury for each wave is shown at the base of the screen and above that are your six eities which you are protecting. After each attack wave the program updates your score and cities left. Nice title graphics and lend' card. Recommended.

#### COSMIC HAIDERS

COSMIC RAIBERS

Producer: Mikrogen, 16K £5.95

One of the few times an arcade game has been improved upon, said Personal Computing Today. That might be a bit exaggerated, but the graphics and control response are very good indeed. You must race across the planet and destroy the alien master ships in the lair. The cityscape beneath is densely populated and green grabbers keep abducting the humans. Knock out the aliens with smart bombs, but then you must catch the falling humans before they splat. Hosts of other alein fighters threaten you. Features long range scan, reverse. Long range shows the whole distance to travel. Keyboard positioning is sensible, which is as well, as this game does not have a joystick facility.

#### GROUND ATTACK

GROUND ATTACK

Producer: Silversoft, 16K E5,95
This is similar to Penetrator' by Melbeurne House, but is nowhere as good a program. We the sister game to 'Orbiter'. Here you must attack the aliens in their underground caverns. Weapons are bombs and isser and there are fuel dumps for points. Thrust and decelerate and nine-skill levels (different speeds of piay) with the cursor keys and 9 and 0 for direction and fire, which is not the best arrangement. No joystick facility. There are better value games around of this type.

#### HIDDEN CITY

HIDDER CITY
Producer: Bytewell, 16K £5.95
Good, smooth graphics and three different frames make this a very playable game. No bombs here, only a laser and a quickly used up fuel supply. The first part makes you fly across a plain towards a vertical cliff. Enemy missiles attack from the floor and from the cliff. If you enter the cave at the base of the cliff that we can't frame acrolls across. say and frame scrolls across: pressureing a mare containing fuel

dumps. On surviving this there is a 'scramble' cavern with missites and floating mines, and then the city to destroy. Six difficulty levels, invisible barriers and time warp. Joysilck: Kempston.

#### DRAITER

Producer: Silversoft, 16K £5.95 Producer: Silversoft, 16K £5.95
This is a much better garta than Silversoft's 'Ground Attack' and is a good version of the classic 'Detender' of arcade farhe. The animated graphics are neat and the sound amusing. Control keys are much better placed than in GA as well. Climb, dive, thrust, reverse, hyperspace, smart bombe and laser all help you protect the humaholds from the marauding allen craft. Features an excellent long range scan. No joystick facility. M/C.

#### PENETRATOR

Producer: Melbourne House, 48K

Probably the definitive 'scramble' game for the Spectrum. Four rings of defence surround the alien base, each with its own problems of landscale. Missiles take off continuously guided by radar units (excellent animation) which get more accurate it you fail to destroy enough of them. Special feature allows you to reprogram the game to make your own landscape and alter the enemy's defences. Highly recommended. Jaystick: Kempsoft 1.

#### REPULSAR

REPULSAR
Producer: Softek, 16K £5.95
Author: Andrew Beale
This is Softek's version of missile
defence and it is a close copy of the
original. It's giaphics are nowshire
near as good as Ocean's
'Armageddon'. On the other hand it
does have the extra feature of plenty
of enemy planes buzzing around to
destroy as well as the missiles
themselves and the explosions are
satisfactory. It is also faster to play
than Ocean's version, but somehow
less fun. One side of this tape is for
the keyboard (with a dreadful
layout) and the other side is for the

Kempston joystick. The inlay card doesn't tell you that key Mis for fire. Eight directional movement, generally okay, but not as playable as Armageddon.

ROCKET HAIDER

Producer: C-Tech, 16K E5.95.
This is the poor man's 'Penetrator' and no mistake. The Inlay blurb promises a long range scan — but nothing appears on it except the extremely limited landscape svallable to fly over. Fly is hardly the word — you only move if the thrust button is held down, and when you do that nothing else in the game moves except the lowering fuel gauge. Hitting the fuel tanks replenishes your tank and anyone can knock them off without difficulty because the missiles are easily avoided and the flying saucers don't do anything. There's no danger, no thritis and no skill needed. Keyboard positions are fine and the end of life explosion is the most imaginative graphic in the game. One or two players, poorly compiled machine code, no joyatick option. The inlay card states that pressing key '2' gives you reverse.

#### SCRAMBLE

SCRAMBLE

Producer: Mikrogen, 18K £5.50

This is an enjoyable copy of the arcade original and a flexible program as you're given a 4-option menu (1 = missiles, 2 = UFOs, 3 = Meteors, 4 = Fortress) which means you can leap from part to part as you choose, or fight your way through the correct sequence if you're a showoff. Three speeds with the graphice a bit shaky on fast. Usual lasers, bombs, fuel dumps, missiles with a neal 2-option on returning to the next life where you left off, or changing landscape each time. The meteors are too difficult to be enjoyable, and the sound isn't amazing. No joystick option and the keys are a bit of a handfut (2= down, 4 = up, 6 = brake, 7 = thrust, 0 = laser) and all lower row are bombs. All in all fun to play and good value.

#### COSMOS

Producer: Abbex, 16K £5.96
The keyboard layout looks simple but is contiusing to play with. The ylew screen shows your convoy, which you must protect. Enemy ships thiest space and so do asteroids. You have two lasers with continuous fire. Movement adjusts the field of view to quite an extent but without a long range soan it's difficult to anticipate properly. The colours are fine, sound rather poor, but nevertheless, a game with good playability. Joystick: Kemptson,

attacked by the pirates who know you are after them, in which case you are into a furious dog fight, it's not a garné for a few moments. Excellent value and highly

#### GALAXY ATTACK

recommended

Producer: Sunshine Books, 48K £5.95

This is a real zaparoony of a game with loads of playability, but be warned, you need to be an allen with three hands or a 15-digit. Uruggian for keyboard control. The, program—comes in three parts; in space as you approach the Uruggian's planet, you must destroy their waves of fighters by centering the sight bross hairs; then on the planet's surface, where your landed ship is surrounded by walkers and fighters; and then the finate attack on the orbiting mother ship. Control response is good, colour and sound excellent, and the simple response is good, colour This is a real zaparoony of a game the simple response is good, colour and sound excellent, and the simple 3-dimensional attens work well. Recommended, No joystick,

TIMEGATE

Duicksliva, 48K f8,95

Excellent moving star backgrounds, in 30 give a real space feeling to this 5-skill level game. Long range scan shows you where the enemy are and you jump through space to the correct sector. Movement control is instant and keeping the enemy in your sights is a tough task hetped by a joystick (Kempston). If you're successful at clearing the entire galaxy you can land on the allens' planet to refuel before jumping the timegate to another infeated galaxy. Full damage status readouts, Highly recommended.

#### 3D SPAWN OF EVIL

30 SPAWN OF EVIL.

Producer: OK Tronics, 16K £4.95
It's a bit of a cheat—to keep the
program—in 16K the very longwinded instructions are on one side
of the cassette and the game on
the other, which is irritaling at first.
The viewscreen works well with
stars defining movement, but,
control is exceptionally sluggish,
and hitting the alten swarm is a bit
like trying to kill ants with a pago
stock. In the end a slow and
confusing game with no joystick
option.

Producer: Imagine, 48K £5.50
We waited long enough — probably the most famous and wanted noreavailable game, probably a clever ploy on Imagine's part. But it was worth the wait. Viewscrean shows you a road over which you are flying with little humans on the hortzon whom you must save from the enemy bombers. These come in waves from the left, some just content to wipe out humanity, others which furn and fire at you, wearing down your sheld. If you survive two waves without getting destroyed or crashing into the ground, there's a desert infested with tanks, and the sea with submarines and ... Scrolling graphics for the titles at help to make this a very memorable game, and excellent value for modey. Joystick: Fuller & Kempston.

#### HARRIER ATTACK

Producer: Martech/Durrell, 16K

Producer: Nartech/Durrett, 16K £6,95
This game seemed to upset a lot of magazine reviewers because of its unstated reference to the Fakklands Warl Bad taste perhaps? In any event, a completely dath reason to give an excellent game a poor review. You must take off from an aircraft carrier, dodge guided missiles fired at you from an enemy ship, then fly over a heavily defended Island, bombing the antiaircraft guns, avoiding the enemy lighters and shooting them down. Keep your speed up or you'll run out of fuel before reaching the climactic bombing run on the town (Port Stanley perhaps?) Then it's back to



the aircraft carrier to land. Fast the aircraft carrier to land. Past responses and first rate graphics (the sun on the sea is particularly good). Five skill levels. Keys are cursor (pity) with zero to fire, nine to bomb and SPACE to eject, doystick; Protek or AGF on the cursors. Highly recommended.

#### COCKPIT GAMES

There are now a number of programs which give you a terward view through the space ship's screen, enough to make a category of their own. We've decided to call their cackpit games. This section does not include any of the Trek games, which often have a viewscreen simulation, as they come under their own heading.

#### THE BLACK PLANET

Producer: Phipps Associates, 48K £5.95

Author: B G Cornhill Author: B is Commit
A mammoth game for wet.Sundays,
You'll need a printer or a note pad
or a good memory, for the complex
of instructions are on one side and
the game on, the other. You'r task is

to rid the space lanes of pirates whose home is on the Black Planel, which is invisible until you find the Key, which has been broken into seven parts and distributed on seven different planets, which each seven different printers, which each have a different reade adventure, which each has different key instructions, which means you've, got to know it all backwards! That eald, it's ions of fun, The cockpit seld, it's lons of fun. The cockpit view with moving stars is very good. An instrument panel tells you where you are in space, where the star base is or the plenets on which you must land. Navigating is quite difficult, but if you get it right the sight of a planet tooming up is very cimenatic. You can land manually or use the auto-docking feature. Between planets you may well be Brit Déep in the confines of the frosty blue maze Pengy is pushing his way out of trouble. Pengy's frozen wasteland is a random maze constructed of blue fice blocks raided by the dreaded Sno-bees. The sno-bee's sting is deadly, but Pengy can retaliate by squashing them with the ice blocks that he bushes around. Pengy is based on one of this year's arcade successes, and this version captures all the action and addiction of the original. Packed full of features, super smooth graphics, flashing and bonus blocks, double score bonuses, dizzy bees, and hours of entertainment!







100% machine code, fast, smooth, hires arcade action. Kempston, cursor key, joystick or keyboard operation, Games available direct £5.95 Inc. p. + p. 24 HOUR DESPATCH, or from good software outlets. Trade enquiries invited, Good programs always wanted.

14 LOWER HILL ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY KT19 8LT





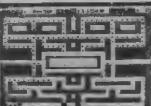


DEPT 1CM, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome

Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail

New Spectrum version of Z-Man now available at £5.95.





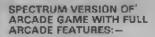
#### ZUCKMAN ZX81 (16K)

- \*ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- \*FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- \*HIGH-SCORE 'HALL' OF FAME
- \*AUTHENTIC ARCADE **ACTION**
- \*TITLE/DISPLAY MODE ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P

#### FROGGY ZX81 (16K)

- \*MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES \*ALLIGATORS,
- DIVING TURTLES
- \*FOUR 'SCREENS' OF **ACTION**
- \*ALL ARCADE **FEATURES**
- \*ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P

#### ZX Spectrum FROGGY 16K or 48K New



- \*Fabulour Mi-Res Colour Graphics
  \*Authoritic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
  \*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtes
  \*3-D anes of Multi-coloured vehicles
  \*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
  \*Smake, Alligotors and Beby Frog
  \*Top 51 High-Score Infalials table
  \*Demonstration Germa routine

Your home-sick frog must leep across a busy main road, then onto logs and turbes in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-howes.

THIS MACHINE CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELEIVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



#### MAZE GAMES

Maze games come in all shapes and sizes (this section excludes Pacman style games however). Some of these included here might not even seem to sit the category. But on reflection you will see that in fact they are really maze games (at least, you might if you try hard). try hard).

#### **ANDROIDS**

AROBBIOS

Producer: Sunshine Books, 48K (25.95)

Androids boasts a vastmaze populated with homicidal robots and is Sunshine's version of 'Frenzy/Panic'. Armed with a taser (fires in the direction you're pointing) and five lives, you must find the hidden exit to the next level. Special pane's replenish your force field and leser power. It's a 'no win' game for points. The graphics are good, nice animation end machine code makes for high speed movement. Good value for money and very playable.

AMERICIO 1

Producer: Vortex, 16K 25.95

What we have here is a well thought out and addictive rape of the robots 'Frenzy/Berserk' game with five skill lavets and coplous screens. Android 1 is a superior robot and he has to blast his way through the walls of the complex towards, what? (A reactor actualty, but who cares, it's the getting there that's fun). His enemies are several types of unattractive mutants (attractive graphics) including Groupies (in groups), Wanderers (ituny lonies), Skaters (sithering around and hard to hit) and Bouncers who land on your head when you're least expecting it. Joystick: Kempston, Recommended.

#### **CRAZY BALLOOMS**

PRAZY BALLOOMS

Producer: ASF, 18K E5.75

A simple maze made up from crosses is only just big enough to let your waggling balloon through in places. Elsewhere you must use precision and timing to squeeze through without touching the sides, Extra points for using the narrowest passages. Perhaps too simplistic for most, but still not as easy as it first looks. There is a time limit.

Producer: Blaby, 48K £5.50

Not at first sight a maze game, but this is one where you make your own maze for protaction from the dreaded Snow Bees which infest the Arctic lice westes where you, the last living Do Do, find yourself stranded (beal that for a scenario!) This innovative game from Blaby has charming graphics and good sound. Basically you must shart the ice blocks around to escape the bees or crush them. If you're clever you can electrocute them against the walts. Joystick: Kempston, Bacommended.

#### EMBASSY ASSAULT

Ambash Askault Producer (CL/Sincleir, 16K E4.95
As the nation's top secret agent your mission is to soquire top secret codes from the code orom of a foreign embassy. Actually all you have to do in this dreary game is wend your way through a 3D maze, up and down stairs and find the room, then get out, all timed against the clock. No thrills no spills and very lew Irlis. Each move means waiting interminately for the comidors to slowly build up. Nine levels with the simplest taking seconds.

#### **ESCAPE**

Producer: New Generation, 16K £4.95

A4.95
Perhaps the most beautiful looking game yet for the Spectrum. Escape gits you sgainst a 30 maze seen, from stigntly above so the horizontal pathways are obscured by the hedges. Somewhere in there is the key to the exit. As you enter a monster shoots in and homes in on you inexorably. Get the key and he speads up. Get out and you're back with a maze and two monsters. Five levels and a 'no win' situation, it's depressing! One of the most panicky games we've seen, Joystick: Kempsoft II. Recommended.

#### ESCAPE-MCP

ESCAPE-MCP

Producer: Rabbit, 16K £5.99

The Z80 processor bites back, Yes your Spectrum has gone berserk and you have been de-alorhised. You must escape through nine-levels while the MCP homes in pn you and tries to destroy you. Escape-MCP features a series of simple but (as a becomes clear when you piay) flendishly laid out mazes, representing the logic paths of the processor. You start top left and must first reach a key and then an exit to the next level. Slowly and inexorably the MCP sight homes in on you and the trick Is to move along the paths in such a way that you leave yourself enough time to make the key and exit. Not at all easy. Cursor keys and user-defined, so almost any joystick can be used. An addictively infuriating game and excellent value.

ETX
Producer: Abbex, 18/48K, 25.95
In 49K ETX speaks, though mostly
what he says after the locquacious
intro is 'Ouch!' ET is stranded on
Earth searching for odd bits with
which to construct a phonehome.
The bits are hidden in numerous
wells. He's pursued by a mad
professor and a nesty from M15 for 6
or something). Only Young Ernie's
nice. The game is charming to look
at but a little puzzting to play since it
seems impossible to excape the
wretched professor. Program
contained on both sides of the
cassetre. Joystick: Kempston.

PRENZY
Producer: Quicksitiva, 16K E4.95
Almost every software house has its version of the arcade favourite,
Berserk, which pits you against evil robots in a complex of simple mazes, representing the different rooms of some allen HQ. Life in these ptaces must be hell because all the walls are efectrified, killing you and the poor old robots. Quicksitiva's version is very good of its type, with simple but smooth graphics, You lose a life if you collide with wall, robot or exploiding missile. Avoiding the missiles can be done by leaping through an exit into another room, but as you do hordes more robots appear. The keyboard positions are rather odd, direction and fire being controlled by keys 6-0 which makes it difficult to use a joystick.
Moderately addictive but not bed for the price. the orice

#### LAST SUNSET FOR LATTICA

LAST SUNSET FOR LATTICA Produces: Arcade 48K £5.50 Arcade seem to specialise in obscure littles. Lattica is a complex maze with over 100 locations and three levels populated with androids. The walls are electrified so you must avoid them or lose one of your four lives. The aim is to discover the location of a bomb which will destroy the entire planet when it explodes, and defuse it, murdering the androids on your way. The graphics are very good end richly coloured (you're a sort of 'Horace'-like creature). Joystuck Kempston/AGF or Protek and cursor keys. Eight directional movement. keys. Eight directional movemen Good value.

#### MAZE DEATH HACE

MAZE DEATH HACE

Producer: PSS, 48K £4.95

You're In your car, lost in this endless maze, avoiding the hazards. like rock falls, ice, all silcks and the manises in their evil cars. Coffect the flags for points and watch out for leet dumps — the thirsty car needs them frequently. Control is fast and positive, good graphics and scrolling from screen to screen is affective. A good, fast game.

Unfortunately you can tailer between the three skill levels once selected, and the instructions don't tell you that it's the cursor keys which operate. No Joystick option but it will work with AGF or Protek, Machine code, moderately addictive.

#### RAIDER OF THE CURSED MINE

RAIDER OF THE CURSED MINE
Producer: Arcado. 48K £5.50
This is only a maze game in every general sense. The game was recently upgraded to have 30 levels to play through. Each level shows a cross section through a mine with several floors visible and three lifts, Your miner (nice animation) must walk through the mine, using the lifts, and collect all the diamonds listered about whitst avoiding the spidors, ghost end boulder-throwing troll. When all the gen's have been collected a lamp appears at bottom left which most be collected before progressing to the next level. Not a fast game, and at first it doesn't seem addictive either, but the ease with which you progress is matched by the ease with which you seem to lose lives. Getting to the 30th level rewards you with a picture of the surface. Nice graphics and sound, the clever player lines up all his lifts first.

ROBON
Producer: Sofiex, 16K £5.95
Author: Andrew Beele
This 'Frenzy/Berserk' game, unlike most of Sofiek's other programs, is not very good. At the slowest of the nine skill levels it's a bit boring, and at the fastest it's quite meaningless. The usual formal is followed; electrified walls, robots, unkillable 'Raboks' which leave exploding mines behind. Four directional movement with unanimated mines behind. Four directional movement with unanimated characters. 100% machine code, three lives, hi-score, no joystick option. Oddly the control keys are cursor with nine to fire, so you could use AGF or Protek joysticks for the movement but not for firing.

#### ROBOTICS

ROBOTICS
Producer: Ocean, 16K E5.80
The name was changed from
'Frenzy' to avoid confusion with
Outcksilva's game of the same name.
As usual the walls are electrified. But
the graphics are much better than
anyone else's version, bigger and
better animated, Only the robots',
heads are vulnerable, and their
floating leader is invulnerable. You
can only escape him by jumping into
another sector. The game speeds up
as you clear sectors, and more robot
patrols appear, Move and fire in
eight directions. Joystick:
Kempston. Good value.

#### ROBOT PANIC

ROBOT PANIC
Producer: Soft Mill, 16K
You're the robot sent into the space
ship hold to kill off the escaped
nasties. A time limit imposed by the
cargo hold walls moving in to crush
you does not give this game shough
impetus to be exciting. The graphics
are limited and not smooth and the
nastles remain static. Five different
sets of creature. Only one life makes
it irritating as you must wade
through the setting up each time.
Low playability. Cursor keys, so you
could use AGF or Protek joysticks.

STYX

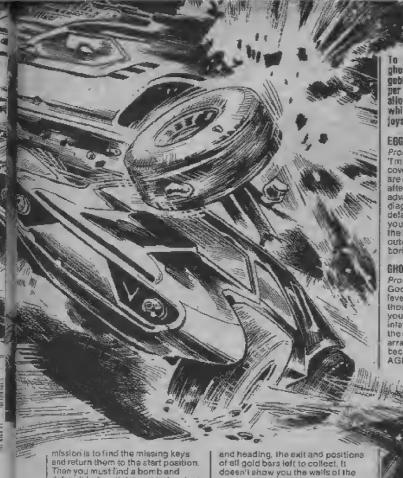
Producer: Bug-Byte, 16K
You must move your man through
three horizontal areas; top, is simple
maze infested with spiders to get to a
door into the middle section, which
is the river full of prahmas, and then
to the beach, to pass through the
lower area where the dead spirits
lurk. If you make it through, the exit
is guarded by a shrouded figure
whose louch is death. It's a simple
set up and would not be interesting if whose fouch is death. It's a simple set up and would not be interesting if it weren't for the fact that it's not easy. The screens are always the same but with more denizens as you go along. Keyboard positions are good, the graphics near and excellent eight directional movement. No joystick option.

Troducer: Effin, 48K £7.95
The title frame promises excitement, but the game doesn't deliver. Poor graphics and movement make you wonder why it needed 48K in the first place. Basically you must take on some robots in a simple outline maze. Keyboard positions are Installing and there's a poor response. No joystick option. Not really worth the very high price, and certainly not as much fun as even 'Jawz' which they did and hended over to DK Tronics.

#### **30 MONSTER CHASE**

Ju ministen chase Producer: Romik, 16K £8.99 Author: Dave Moonan This is a 3D 'corridor' Type game, The maze is on three floors and your





mission is to find the missing keys and return them to the start position. Then you must find a bomb and defuse it before it detonates (against the clock). To make the task harder there are monsters moving about the meze that can be killed by one of your limited supply of grenides. To help you the monsters can be seen on a radianscreen. The 3D graphic representation is very good and easy to visualise. The keyboard positions are well thought out and a joystick may be used. The monsters appear very suddenly in front of you for a may be used. The monsters appear wery suddenly in irront of you for a second before you lose your life — like a scene from Aftent Five still levels and an absorbing game. Good value for money.

39 MAZE OF GOLD

30 MAZE OF GGLD
Producer: Gilsoft, 16K £5,95
Author, T Gilberts
This is a maze without monsters or robus. The maze is seen from eye level in 3D blocks, solf's a game of orientation and geography. The aim is to wander the maze, collecting gold bers which lie on the floor and get to the level's exit quickly before the value of gold you are carrying falls to zero! This is no easy tisk, a pencit and pad would help. There are ten levels of play from 0 (Impossible) down to 9 (Village idiots). I tried village idiots — and balleve me, they have to be university graduates anyway! To help, for levels 4-9 you can select an overhead plan view whenever you want which shows you your position

want which shows you your position

and heading. The exit and positions of all gold bars left to collect. It doesn't show you the waifs of the maze—that would be too easy. When you return to the maze itself a display telfs you the value of the gold you have collected (falling all the white of course), moves made so far, level of play and a represser with a level of play and a compass with a moving north. For the contemplative, an excellent game with loads of playabilty. Corsor Keys, loystick: AGF or Protek,

#### THE WIZARD'S WARRIORS

IHL WIZARUS WARRIUS
Producer: Abersoit, 48K £4.95
This is a robot/maze game, but a considerable improvement on the Berserk' type. The complex is taunted by robots which fire away blindly at anything, and which you must destroy. The earlier onea are prety dumb, but later additions get harder to hit and are better at hitting your some are even invisible fuse the you; some are even invisible (use the radar to spot them). Machine code, Joystick: Kempston Addictive and good value

#### **GHOST GOBBLING**

Since its introduction Perman has probably been the met enduring of the arcade games. For Spectrum software companies if has also been the most imitated, with fust about every producer having a go. As a rosult there are numerous versions available with very little to distinguish one from the other. Some of them will be the subject of a CRASH Comparison in the near future. Meanwhile we list them here very briefly, only making points. future. Meanwhile we list them here very briefly, only making points where there is any point [if you see what I mean]. For anyone who has never seen a pacman type game loss there be anyone?] you are presented with a simple maze, often connected left to right by a wrap-around tunnel, the passageways of which are littered with regular dots. Your gobbler must wend his way round eating up every dot like a good boy before he can progress, to the next level of difficulty.

To make life hell there are several ghosts which zoom around trying to gobble your gobbler. Four power pills per level may be eaten which then allow you to gobble ghosts for a short while it's all terribly enthrailing and a joystick can be useful.

EGE FARM

Producer: Lasersound, 16K £5.50

Tim a real mean chicken, says the cover in this game where the dots are eggs and two enraged hens are after you for eating them. The hens's advantage is that they can move diagonally when you can't, so if you delay one nanosecond after the start you've had it. However, once you get the hang of it the hens are so easy to outwit that the game becomes boring and silly.

#### GROST HUNT \*

GRUST HUNT

Producer: PSS, 16K £4.95

Good, classic version with three skill levels and clear graphics. A pity, though, that the makers don't tall you which keys to use either on the intey or the screen. In fact they are the cursor keys—not the best arrangement for fingers but useful because you can use a Protek or AGF joystick.

#### GNASHER

GNASHER
Producer: If & R. 16K £4.95
Author: Jonathan Nixon
The maze in R & R's version is
simpler than many but the reward is
exceptionally clear and detailed
graphics with very smooth
movement. Various truit appear to
be eaten for extra points and this
version doesn't suffer with virtually
invisible edible ghosts. Power pills,
tunnel and increasingly fast screens:
Very positive keyboard action,
joyatick option: Kempston but most
importantly user-defined keys if you
don't like the cursors. One of the
best gobblers around.

#### **GUBBLE A GHOST**

Producer: CDS, 16K ES.95 All the usual features with machine code smooth graphics. No loystick option

#### GOODI, EMAN

Producer: Artic, 16K ££.95
Another standard version, pity
though that Artic couldn't have
made the ghosts a little slower after
eating a power pill since it makes
them impossible to catch.

#### GIH PMAN

Producer: Campbell Systems, 16K

This is stightly different in that there's only one ghost to chase you but the more dots you ear, the faster and the more dots you ear, the faster that the more dots you ear, the faster that the more dots you ear, the same of the same ne gets. Five screens, nine speeds, no pills or tunnels, but pretty addictive.

#### HAUNTED HEDGES

HAUNTER HEIGES
Producer: Micromega, 16K E6.95
Author: Oerek Brewster
Derek Brewsteris Neptune
Computing, but this 3D paoman is
marketed by Micromega. The price
probably reflects the fact the 3D in a
title or game sells before than mere
two dimensions. In effect, though,
this is very much the ordinary ghost
game with a running figure instead
of the usual toothy prange.

#### HUNGRY HORACE

HUNGRY HORACE
Producer: Psion, 16K £5.95
Many critics regard this as the
definitive pacman game for the
Spectrum, and of course Horace has
begat a number of sequels in other
categories. Highly attractive
graphics and smoothly animated
make it a joy to play. There are
several mazes of increasing
complexity to get through, No power
pills — just wits, Highly
recommended. recommended.

#### MAZECHASE

mAZEURASE
Producer: Hewson, 16K £4.95
Considering the quality of most Hewson programmes, this one is a complete mystery. Put it down to history, it's probebly the simplest one available, with matchastick fligures, white ghosts and some truit as power pills. Four screens, cursor keys so works with AGF or Protecipysticks. Not very good.

#### MAZEMAN

Producer: Abersoft, 16K E4.95 Abersoft's maze is a bit more complex than most and the graphics are clear and bright.

#### MONSTER MUNCHER

Producer: Ocean, 16K £5.90 Ocean's graphics are always pleasing, and this version works as well as any other.

Producer: Silversoft, 16K £5.95
A good classic version, but the inlay card is all over the place leiling us N = down, when it's M, and 5 starts a new game when it's S. In fact the keys used are quite sensible. No joystick option.

#### PASEMAN

Producer: Pasesolt, 16K £4.99 Another classic variation machine DELETED rephiles. Unic DELETED prophiles, thou, and no joystick option. Good value at the price

#### **PLATFORM GAMES**

'Oh no, it wasn't the aeropianes — It was Beauty killed the Beast, says the man at the end of the film King Kong. As television is said to have killed off

As television is said to have killed off the cinema, areads games are said to be killing off television, but good ideas cross all the barriers, so it's no surprise to see the famous Ape still peling strong in the areades.

Kong games are perhaps the best known of the platform games, but there are quite a few other types, all characterised by the need to climb ever higher either by jumping or climbing ladders and usually both. As with most areade pames joysticks are with most arcade pames joyslicks are usually a help to higher scores.

#### BARMY BURGERS

BARMY BURGERS

Producer; Blaby, 48K £5.50

Author: G Capewell

Sound and graphics are strong points of Blaby games and this maddening sesame seed burn of a game's no exception from its delightful titlecard onwards, You're presented with four platforms with the various elements of three hamburgers suspended from them. The task is to walk your chef over the ingredients which drops them level by level until they make up complete burgers; burger, cheese, lettuce and top half of the burn in that order. This would all be very simple were it not would ell be very simple viere it not for the fried egg and two sausages which dog your lootsteps. A blast of pepper will hold them up but there are only live blasts per life. The chef

can move up and down the platforms using the ladders, but so can the pursuers. Each screen provides you with more eggs and sausages to chase. Three lives with points scored by releasing segments of the ingredients or squashing eggs and sausages between the falling burger bits: Addictive, Joystick: AGF or Protek and Kempston.

#### DIGGER DAN

DIEGER DAN

Producer: Ocean, 16K 45.90

Digger Dan is armed only with a spade. He must dig holes in the lour levels of platforms, using the ladders to get up and down. Four monsters chase him around, hopefully upending in the holes, which he promptly filled in to kill them. There are safe spots at the end of each platform but he can't linger because the oxygen's running out. An oxygen bottle appears from time to time but getting at it can be difficult, if the screan is cleared it returns with fresh and slightly more clever beasts. Only one screen and speed, but the graphics are smooth and nipely animated. Dan can jump down through, the holes too, useful ha light spot. The control key positions are sensible, but with six of them, a bit of a handful. Reasonable value for money. for money.

GODZILLA & THE MARTIANS
Producer: Temptation, 16K ES 95
Author: Neil Streeter
It's really a Kong game except
Godzilla's at the top protecting your
girlfrend and the evil Martlans are
rolling back and forth on the
platforms in belween. Whilst this
may be the only 16K Kong type
game, it suffers sadly from that fact,
with poor, unanimated graphics and
a generally mean fook. Also there is
no joystick option and the centrol
keys are very difficult to cope with,
All in all a bit of a mess.

#### HOME RUNNER

HOME RUNNER

Producer: Britannia, 48K £5.95
This is a lively game with attractive graphics and is really a variation on the dumping Jack theme. Here the pistforms are more solid looking and the holes open and close at random. Unlike Jumping Jack you can use the hold key lo make your man hover over the holes. The various monsters jump down through the holes which makes timing an important feature of the game. On level three the Green Grinner appears, bouncing up and down, happily obtivious of the pistforms or holes. Britannia is a relatively new company, so it's nice to be abla to say that both their games (Stopming Stan'in this section is the other) are very playable and good value.

#### **JUMPING JACK**

Author: Afbert Ball
At first sight the extremely simple
graphics might be a disappointment
— but this is a classic game, Jack's
stick figure is beautifully animated.
The platforms are merely thin black
lines. At first there are only two lines. At first there are only two holes, one moving down level by level, and one moving down larly. Each successful jump creates another hole, so it gets frustratingly difficult to progress. Should Jack felf down a hole he lies sturned, if he falls through I wo he's out for even longer. If he falls all the way to the bottom he loses a life. Getting right lottle lop results in a line from a poem — you have to collect the rest of the lines, but the poem isn't the rest reward in this game — it's playing the game. Subsequent levels add more monders which must be avoided by using the wrap around screen. By the time you're dealing



with twenty holes and six monsters it's a nut house. Quite simply one of the most addictive games around and excellent value for money. Joystick: Fuller, Kempston.

#### KILLER KONG

Producer, Blaby, 48K £5.50
This is a very fine version with excellent graphics and plenty of screen variation. The detail is first class as well-with nest salimation. class as well-with near animation. Mario's girlfriend shouting for help but rewarding the successful climb with big kisees, Features lifts, trampolines, long narrow passages requiring expert timing to get through, a fairly butch looking Kong and probably the best sound on any program available, Joystick: Kempston or AGF & Protek. Recommended.

KONG

Producer: Ocean, 48K £5.90

Author; Paul Owens

Ocean's Kong is a pleasing version loo, with chunky graphics starting with Kong stomping up the screen and thumping the girders into position. The animation is good with fast and positive movement. Here, the objects tend to come tumbling down the ladders, whereas in the Braby version the platforms are more broken up and barrets etc drop off the ends of the platforms. So it's a little unfair to make fining up the man on the ladders such a critical business. Features a harmer which can knock out a few barrels. Keyboard positions are okay, Joystick: Kempston, Generally good value, but did we detect a rendency for the barrels to anticipate death?

#### KRAZY KONG

KRAZY KUNG

Producer: C-Tech, 48K £5,50
Unfortunately not a good version, not aven a good game. Loading errors seem frequent, and when you get there the graphics and animation are almost non-existent. The inlay claims three screens but only two are available due to a bug in the program which keeps returning you to screen one when you finish screen two. Not recommended.

#### MARIC MINER

Producer: Bug-Byte. 48K 65.95
This is the best platform game around, in fact it's probably the best aroade game for the Spectrum. From the moment the full colour litte. arcade game for the Spectrum. From the moment the full colour little blasts onto the screen accompanied by what counds like the massed Coldstream Guards band, it sell wonderful. An amezing demo mode takes you through andless levels to whet the appetite. Control keys are simple, left/right/jump, and it seems incredible that Bug-Byte managed to pack so much animated detail into one 48K program. You must take Willie the Miner through the warrens of a long abandoned robot-worked mine beneath Surbiton, collecting keys at each level in order to proceed to the next, Jumping up the platforms is easy—avoiding the silme, potsonous papsies and manic mining robots is not. Some platforms collapse when you tread on them, but forward planning let's you use these on your way back cown to the portal. Excellent quality all round and top notch value. Highly recommended.

#### MONSTERS IN HELL

MONSTERS IN HELL
Producer: Sofiek, 16K E5.95
Author: Martin Lawis
Above the flickering fires of hell are six pletforms connected by eight ladders. Your man has a hammer with which he can knock holes in the platforms for monsters to fall through, or he can bang likem on the head with it. All the while the power drain is enormous — wisiting the flickering crosses regionishes it, but they move once used, so you can't just hammer holes and isolate yourself from the monsters. Kill off 25 of the lesser idiots and that cleverer ghouls appear, ten of those despatched and the Mad Monk's clones appear. Ghouls must fall three levels to dis, clones lour, but the next for can only die in the fires of hell itself. While the graphics are attractive, the tack of screen changes could make the game boring, to play after a while and it's really a no-win game. Nine lives to help, machine code, no joystick option.

#### PANIC

PANIC
Producer; Mikrogen, 16K ES, 95
Panicis e standard digger-filler
game, where you rove several floore
with your space trying to clean up
the monsters by digging holes for
them to fall into. A neat touch is that
you must reach them quickly and
batter them to death or they change
colour and get out of the hole, which
means you must mash em up
through two holes before they die.
The going gets tougher as you
progress, Not bad and reasonably
addictive.

#### STOMPING STAN

STOMPING STAN

Producer: Britannia, 48K £5.95

This is a three-partigame, which sarts off with moving platforms through which you must jump up when a hole appears above you, avoiding the monsters, some of whom are on their way down. When you reach the top platform collect the lour keys to reach the next screen. This is a static maze populated by robots who are out to gat you the moment you enter.

Collect another lour keys, which promptly takes you a more complex platform game with bigger monsters and holes that open and-closs when you're not expecting them too. Good graphics, positive controls and lunto play with a fairly high addiction rating. Joystick: Kempston.

#### **CREEPIE-CHAWLIES**

There are two types of game which came under this heading both very similar in appearance. The first is the sort where you are pitted against a certified creature which descends from the top of the screen by moving left and right, time by line through a left and right, thre by line through a lorest of mushrooma - line other is the aart where you are the centipede creature, traveiling through a longed garden, eating snails and whatnet else, whilst avoiding flowers, fences atc. Both types tend to be very last and scores are improved with a joystick, Most versions are very similar - so it's a question of personal choice ...

#### **BOZY BOA**

Producer: CDS, 16K £5.95 Author: Author: Guide Bozy round the garden, eating shalls, beetles and ladybirds, at the same time avoiding the fence, flowers and your own lengthening body. Each time you eat a beetle another segment is added to you and another flower appears. Eat ell ten beetles and you enter another garden with a higher fence at a



higher speed. Five levels, the festest being quite demented. Automatic loyatick selection if connected — Kempston. A nice touch is the tune. In An English Country Garden, set off by bright and reasonably smooth graphics. Probably a finited appeal

#### CATERFILLA

Producer: Ocean, 16K C5.90 Like Quicksliva, Ocean are moving on to better games than the basic arcade copies, however, their standard creeple has all the usual leatures and plays perfectly well.

#### CATERPILLAR

Producer: CDS, 16K £5.95 Producer: CDS, 16K £5.95
CDS have produced a pretty classic version of the centipede game, with alest moving caterpillar which revenes direction on contact with screen adge or mushroom, an initialing spider, an innovative mushroom-laying flex, and a makenging specific which turns mushroom-laying flea, and e poisonous scorpion which turns mushrooms red. If the caterpillar hits area langus, a segment drops off like a bomb. The man can move left/right and up/down (within four lines). Cursor keys.so-Profak, AGF joystick can be used. Lack of skill levels results in a limited playing appeal. Average value. Machine Code,

Producer DJ Tronics, 16K £1.95
This is another pretty standard version, complete with spider, but for its price it's probably better value toan Caterpillar.

#### CYBER RATS

CYBER RATS

Producer: Silvers oft, 16K £5.95

Author I Heyward
Despite its title this is a centipede
game. Instead of one tragmenting
creature, you are presented with
Individual rats which work their way
down from the top of the screen and
there are even faster purple ones.
They hide behind clumps of grass,
andonos they reach the lower levels
of the screen you are hard put to
avoid them. Cursor keys for
movement and limited upward
motion, no instruction on inlay card
for firing (it's 0), but Kempston,
Protek or AGF joystick option.
Because the game is simpler in
layout than most centipede games, it
salso much laster. One or two
players. Average value for money. players. Average value for money

#### CENTROPORS

CAT HOPPUS

Producer: Rabbit, 16K £5.99

Author: J F Celin
With its simple but charming
graphics and machine dode speed,
Rabbit's Centropoda is probably the
best of the lot. There's a spider, a
flee and a bottom line small to avoid.
The control keys are the most
sensible I've come across — 0 for
left, P for right and O/P together for
lot. You'sail secately down up. You sail sedately down automatically. A fires. Continuous sound effects add to the thrills. If you clear the screen the wretched creature gets longer and faster. No need for a joystick here, excellent value.

#### MEGAPEDE

Producer: Softek, 16K £5,95
Author: Andrew Beole
Softek's version of the noble creepycrawlle game is just about as good
as any, Here the scorpton tends to
drop fleas rather as though they
were bombs, which makes an
interesting variation. Machine Code,
nica.graphics, nine skill levels.
Good.

#### **SLIPPERY SID**

Producer Silversoft, 16K £5.95 Author: S Godwin Aumor, 3 Goowin
Slippery Side a large shake in a
garden whose lask in title is to eat
logs. Every time he does so a
poisonous load appears which he
can't eat until having consumed a magic mushroom. Death occurs instantly if he touches the brick walls or himself. Silversoft have given enough elements to this fast game to make it quite addictive. The keyboard positions, however, are a bit daft, but you can use a Kempston joyetick. Five skill lavels with an extra life for getting to the fourth garden. Sound could have been better, otherwise good value for better, otherwise good value for

#### SPECTIPEDE

SPECTIPEGE

Producer: R & R, 16K £5.50

Author: K Altison
For my money, the best Centipede game around, and for a number of reasons, the use of colour's excellent, the graphics are great with the beast even tooking tike a centipede for once, the sound is tun, you can fire and move in eight directions simultaneously, and everything moves fast. The usual rules apply, vertical movement is limited to the flower quarter, there are scorpions, spliders and fleas, mushrooms disintegrate with four shots, Joystick options: Mikrogen and Kempston, Good keyboard layout, and for its price, excellent value. Recommended, One or two player games.

#### SPECTRAPEDE

SPECTRAPEDE
Producer: Protek, 48K £5.95
Now everyone has had their fill of basic arcade copies, many companies are getting down to producing better games and Protek have become noted for their simulation games like Airliner, which Isuspect makes them far happter. Their creeple version is pretty respectable, however. All the usual features like scorpions, worms, fleas and the Inevitable multi-legged monster itself. Three skill levets and hi-score. Can, of course, be played with a Protek joystick (and therefore AGF as well).

#### SUPER CENTIPEDE

Producer: C-Tech, 16K E5.50 C-Tech did not produce a review copy of their version which claims to have a 16K and a 48K version on the tape. We'll update after seeing the program.

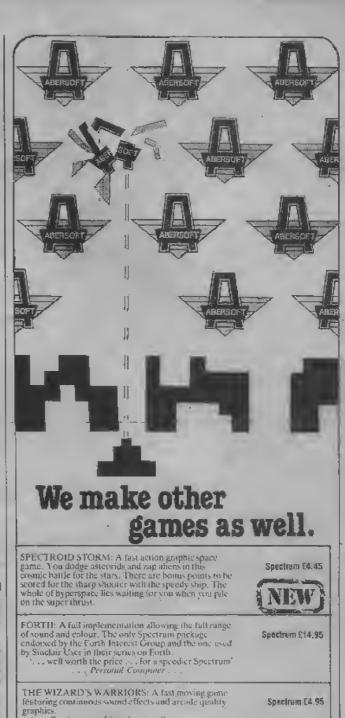
#### FROGGERS

Having become led up with decimating naving occume to up wish necimating alters, the arcade copiers turned to more domestic choices like squashing frogs under forcies. The game requires you to hop a frog across a busy highway, avoiding certain death under the wheels. Sit on a river bank avoiding the odd snake or two and take a chance of provision the river or the a chance of crussing the river on the back of turtles and logs, then leap to the safety of a log home. No one's ever explained why frogs should drown in the river — still ... On the whole the game provides mera interest, better graphics and a more addictivity than mest areade copies. Joysticks are more than useful. As with pagman games and centipade games there is usually very little between any version.

Producer: A&F, #8K £5.75
This company always produce charming graphics and their Frogger is no exception, 25 48K would suggest. All the standard features.

#### FROGGER

Producer: Rabbit, 16K £5,99 Rabbit provide a four lane highway to cross, a barrier and a river full of logs and crocodiles. Here you may use the crocs for jumping on, but if you land too near the mouth you will



apines. a well written graphies udventure! . Home Computing Weekly

ADVENTURE ONE: With save game facility, 'a remarkably good version . ... well worth the money.

... Slug kair User . . .

MAZEMAN: A fast action machine code game,
... is very accurate and fast
... Which Micro . . . ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE LYNX \$4,95 Spectrum \$4,95 ZX81 \$4.45

CHESS: Ten levels of play, Good graphic display.
... in a class of it's own.
... Your Computer

2X81 £5.95

INVADERS: Very fort m/e action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens.

ZX81 £4.45

7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW STREET, DYFED SY24 58A

Dealer enquiries are welcome

24 Hour Ameaphone 0970 828651

lose a life. Three lives, but you must get five trops safely across before moving to the next screen for taster traffic and more cross. Corser keys and user-defined, so you can get practically any joystick to work. Good value.

#### FROGGER/SPECMAN

Producer: C-Tech, 16K £5.50
As this has two games for the price of one, it should be good value for money, but it isn't. Sorry.

Producer: Anirog, 16K £4.95 Machine code and attractive graphics and good acound. Features snakes on the bank, logs, turtles, crocodiles and lady frogs to rescue for extra points. At its price, pretty good value.

FROEGY
Producer: DJL, 16K £5.95
A highly rated version with very busy 3-lane highway; turtles that sink under your weight, crocodiles in the frog homes and five lives. There's a time limit too which can be very cruel. For exra points there's a stranded trogling to rescue. Four skill levels and seven speeds. Joystick: Kempston, or AGF and Protek on the cursor keys.
Recommended

Producer: Severn, 46K, £4.95 Unfortunately, none of our reviewers have seen this game yet, so we'll try and catch up with the joggers another time.

#### LEAPERING

Aroducer: CDS, 16K £5.95
This is a standard version which offers the usual hazards but adds a

snake on the bank if you linger too long, and dragonflies in the frog homes for extra points. Attractive graphics but it's a bore waiting for that damned lune between each game. Uses cursor keys, so Protek and AGF joystick interfaces may be

#### ROAD FROG

MAN PROS.

Producar: Ocean, 16K £5.90

Ocean's version doesn't have turties (probably went on strike) but some to the logs sink, and there are snakes on the bank. Six frogs to get safely home for a second screen and the traffic moying fester. Unlike some versions you can only go forward. No joystick option.

Producer: DK Tronics, 16K £4.95
Marketed by DK and made by Elfin,
Road Toad is a frogger by any other
name. The graphics are okay but the
hazards aren't that keen, and the sound is poor. There are better and more addictive versions available.

Producer: Virgin Games, 16K £5.95
Author: Terry Murray/Roy Poole
In the main, Virgin's first batch of
games were pretty poor and madly
over-priced (£7.95). Now they've
brough the price down, but frankly
this still isn't good value. You are
supposed to yornly your Paras over
the highway and then get them
through a minefield. There's no
disguising the fact that this is a
frogger game with 'mined-out'
pretensions. The basic program
makes controlling movement very
difficult and the way the traffic
moves along the highway makes it
almost unplayable. Only one
momant in the repeating cycle can
get your men through safely, in the
minefield movement sensors mean
sudden death through mistakes, but
I wonder how many people will even
bother getting there? Four skill
levets, no joystick option.

them the slip (trust robots to be bloody minded). Now they're catching up with you — and no one's ever survived the grid before. Actually the grid resembles a pac man type maze in this fast game. You drive around the rectangular, concentric rings, switching tanes at the compass point junctions. Orlying in the opposite direction is the robot security car. Never the twain should security car. Never the twain should meet! You need good reactions; but it might have been a more skilful game it there were more crossover points. No foystick option.

Producer: Oulcksilva, 16K.6.95 (1)
More of an electronic grid meets
centipede than a true grid game. See
main review section.

LIGHT CYCLE

Producer: PSS, 16% £5.95

Light Cycle is similar in concept to Blind Afley where you fight it out on the grid with an opponent. In this case only two traits however, either against the computer or a second player. The graphics are simpler but more effective, representing the laser light trails left behind your craft. Seven speed levels, no Joystick option. A very gast game to play for hours.

#### TRANSVERSION

Producer: Ocean, 16K £5.90 (1)
One of the very best grid games yet.
Dangerously addictive, See main review section.

#### PAINTERS

Another of the earlier arcade type games which proved popular was Painter, and the idea has spawned Painter, and the idea has spawned many versions, several of which are available for the Spectrum. The principle behind a painter game is to make your character traverse a maze or gald, colouring the structure as he goes, inevitably there is some masty influence at work which tries to prevent this harmless activity ...

#### COLOUR CLASH

Author: I Morrison/D Anderson
Cotour clash contains four phases in a paint-the-squeres game which demands strategy as well as skill in phase one you fill the numerous squeres by 'painting' round them, and if you succeed, you have a chance to eat the pursuing paint pots pacman style. Phase two is a bonus points section where you pots pagman style. Phase two is a bonus points section where you must press the fire button at the right moment to guide it to the llashing arrow. Stage three is the same as stage one only you are forced to paint each square one at a time rather than dodging along any line. The fourth and most demanding, has you attempting to surround the paint pots. Three keyboard layouts, joysilot; Kempston or Sinchak. Three skill levels, excellent graphics and good value for money.

#### HIGH BISE HARRY

HIGH BISE HARRY
Producer: Blaby, 48K £5.50
One of the most original painter
games. Harry must rustproof loads
and loads of girders but ha's being
chased by the rustbugs. As in a
Kong-type game. Harry's only way
of avoiding the bugs is to jump over
them, but he must paint every inch of
the girder before he can paint
another on the same screen. Mean!
Three screens including slides and
lifts. Uses dursor keys, Joystick:
Kempston, AGF or Protek. Highly
addictive and good value. addictive and good value.

#### PAINTER

PAM 151
Producer: A&F, 48K £5.75
A classic version, simple, beautiful graphics, good sound and ulterly addictive. You must aeros of the spaces between the paint pots and daify paint rollers chase you round chuckling gleafully when they carefully ou and roll you flat. You start off against one roller, then two, three and so on. While it's not difficult to

#### **GRID RUNNERS**

Ever since the Movie TRON, grid genes have been popular, almost a cult because they exemplify the computer game — simplicity, high speed, action on a strict grid as defined by the computer.

#### BLIND ALLEY

Producer: Sunshine Books, 16K £4.95

Producer: Sunshine Books, 16K 24,95
Author: Simon Lane
Stind Atley is what passed for sport in the year 3017, you are told on the Inlay. In fact the game looks confusing at first, but that's because it is fast and there's no time to think. This really is a game where those with quick and sure Instincts win. You must steer your ship round the grid in such a way that you block off other ships, forcing them into a bill other ships, forcing them into a bill dailey where they are forced against your trait, their own trails, or the edge of the screen. Of course it usually happens the other way round ... You start off against two ships, then four, then 6 and so on. It gets very hard! Works with Kempston joystick. Avoid hitting reverse of the direction in which you're travelling — it's Instant death. you're travelling — it's Instant death. Recommended.

#### CRUISING ON BROADWAY

Producer: Sunshine Books, 16K £4.95

LA.95
Author: Jeff Naylor
The graphics don't portray the famous streets around Times Square in New York as the title suggests, they could be any streets that the grid represents. You're in your car

when a cop pulls in behind, you decide to make a getaway, if he catches you then the game starts from scratch. You score points by the length of line travelled before capture. Your only weapon is the facility to create a temporary block in the road and hold up the cop. Clear the frame and more chasers leining accounter a more complex. join in or you get a more complex grid to traverse. A simple, effective and highly addictive no win game. Joystick; Kempston (and Sofilink II).

Producer: Arcade, 48K £5,50 Robot security picks up your trail just when you thought you had given





begin with, it gets pretty fast when there are several rotters up against you. Good keyboard positions, πο joystick option.

IBAX Praducer: Outcksilva, 48K £8.95 Author, Jett Minter. Thetwist with this painter is that the paint is elastic — it only stretches round three sides of the numerous squares. Fortunately the base of one square is already painted when you star. Nine Jevels, A reasonable game. See reviewin main section.

#### TREKKIES

From the earlier days Star Trek has spawned a number of computer versions, all basically alike. They usually have savaral skill levels and work on option manus which allow you to use Warp Engines, impulse Engines, Phasers, Photon Terpedoes: view the short or long range scan, galaxy map or the immediate sector. Status reports show weaponry left, power, damage etc. Some give you a bottle plan view, ethers a cockpit view odde plan view, disers a coexpir view with a mere arcade element is you aim your phasers at the derling enemy. The enemy is usually the Klingon Empire, though there may be some Romulans around. All the games have star bases for docking and repair. The higher the skill level the more enemy where are and the level. ships and bases there are, and the less Federation star bases. Among the better programs, it's very much a matter of personal choice. Here we list the features of each briefly.

STARFIBE
Producer: Virgin, 48K £5.95
Author: M.C. Davis
Virgin always have good, clear
instructions, and this was one of the
better first issue games. Fealures:
Galactic war report, detailing
mission, atiens left, starbases end
stardates left: Computer call — main
mene: Long range scan, well lake out
with the eight adjacent sectors
shown: Navigation, menu for moving
from sector to sector: Battlestations,
ereade style viewscreen with fourdirectional movement and fire et
visible enemy. Docking with a
starbase is tricky, and there are also
time portals in space as well as
asteroid storms to contend with. On
balance a reasonable game with ten
akil fevels. skill levels.

#### STARSHIP ENTERPRISE

STARSHIP ENTERPRISE

Producer: Silversoft, 48K £5.95

This comes with a good instruction manual. Two players can always play a star trek game, one reading, the other puncting buttons. The galaxy map shows the 64 quadrants (8 x 8), each quadrant is sub-divided into 64 sectors. Commands are: Navigate which provides 2 grids, one for navigating within the sectors of a quadrant, the other for moving to a new quadrant short range scan, shows the contents of the quadrant in which the Enterprise sits: long range scan shows the eight adjacent quadrants: Phesors, switches you to areade style view screen with four-directional movement and fire at the visible alliens: Torpadoes, allows you directional movement and fire at the visible aliens: Torpadoes, allows you to engage the enemy from a distance, avoiding their weapons: Damage report, speaks for itself; Shields, allows you to set the level of delence: Computer offers you the main menu and also controls the status report, galaxy map, damage repairs and auto docking. The action is fast and furious if you move into a sector or quadrant occupied by the enemy, and it's difficult to break into your command computer if it's fighting, so have everything ready before engaging the enemy. Good value for money. Kempston joystick value for money. Kempston joystick option for areads sequences.



STARTREK
Producer. Neptune, 48K £5,50
Author: Derek Brewster This version
ofters good value for money since
the tape also contains MUNCHMAN,
which happens to be a very good
pac man version indeed. Neptune's
Star Trek offers all the options as
listed in the above review, the major
difference being that it has battle
plan views rather than ercade style
lights with the allens. In using the
weaponry, you must enter the
direction of attack (0 degrees to 360
degrees), and its strength, then sit
back with bated breath as the phaser
or missile trail moves across the or missile trail moves across the screen towards the enemy. Instant screen towards the enemy, instant action is required on engaging the Klingon rotters as they fire the instant you are spotted. Excellent graphics make this an engaging version to play at speeds which certainly require more than one Captain Kirk per game.

#### STAR TREK

STATTREK

Produces: Impact, 16K £5,00
Anyone thloking to themselves that here is a 16K version joffy good, should keep well ewey. I'm alreid this program lon't even good enough for the ZX81 from which it must have originated. Apart from the fact that if finishes loading with an OK report and nothing else, no instructions, no suggestion of skill levels (though there are supposed to be levels) not atting to help; you then have to list the BASIC and tell it to run! There are no graphics beyond words and are no graphics beyond words and figures. This is totally unplayable and not acceptable by today's

#### ·7X TREK

TATHEX Produces: Impact, 48K £6.50 After slating their earlier attempt, it would be nice to say something good about this version from the same company, but I'm afraid not. One reviewer points out that as it is written in BASIC it makes the game slow. Well Starship Enterprise is written in basic and that is pretty fast. Here the keyboard response is



slow and erratic, there is optional

siow and errard, there is optional sound, but sound slows it down further still, and the graphics are simply not good enough. It is also highly priced. So flower producers should do themselves the favour of deleting out of date games like this one and spend some time producing better material.

#### AR BIDDUMS

An unbound
Producer: Imagine, 16K £5 50
Author: D H Lawson
Onn'tbe fooled by the title — this is
no game for cisstes! When it first
appeared it had all the reviewers tied
in confused knots. You are a teddy
bear, shut in the toy box with the
other toys for the night, but your
baby's crying so you must get out
and go and comiont him. This only
way out is by using all the coloured baby's crying so you must get out and go and comfort him. The only way out is by using all the coloured building brick's and assembling them correctly, whilst avolding all the nasty toy's who want to stop you. When you escape the box you reallse it is inside another, bigger box, and that one's inside another, and so on a. What confused everyone at the lime was the method used to assemble the bricks, and imagne's casestet hilay is of no help, nor are the game's highructions on screen; this is the outline idea — pick up the brick and take to top of screen slightly to right of correct colour block, then drop it. The brick should slide into place as if by magic. Considering the packed screen, the graphics are excellent. Confusion of keys, but this sin! an arcade speed game. Watch out for clockwork soldiers, play people and the aggressive train—and the

#### AUHAPLANE

AQUAPLANE
Producer: Quicksilva, 48K £6.95
Author, John Hollis
Many of the games in this section, almost by definition, are quite original and Aquaptane is one of them. It's a filed day and you fancy a spot of water sking. After a moment you're suddenly surrounded by rocks, but they te fairly easy to get through. Following on though, the water's instantly full of raw bosts, and if you get through again the so-called G and Titich-kids arrive, incompetently flapping their yachts.

all over the place. Should you survive the hee-haws, there's the sharks..., Skiler and boat are seen in profile, controls (up/down/thrust) move both boat and skiler, but not move both boat and skiler, but not strictly in relation to each other, like the real thing, the skiler inconveniently follows a slightly different path to the boat. This makes it difficult to get both safely through the gaps. It's a very enjoyable game to pray, but the lasting appeal is slight. A clever touch is that the border colours are split horizontally to match exactly the colour of see and sky in the the colour of sea and sky in the game, thus giving the impression that the entire ty screen is in use. Try it first and buy if you like it.

#### CHOPPER BESCUE

CHOPPER SESCUE
Producer: Blaby, 48K E5.50
Author, 6 Cepewell
The game starts with a halicopter
dashing in to rescue the title from a
dreadful spelling error, CHOPPER
RISCUE it says, but the chopper
comes back to insert an E and
remove the I halls their wont,
scientists are being entombed by
radioactive waste dropped from
overflying planes. You must rescue
tham in your (nicely animated)
hebcopter by shooting away the
waste and making tunnels in it to heticopier by shooting away the waste and making tunnels in it to reach them. Each one must be returned to the safety of the hetipad before getting the next. The gunfires in the direction of travel and there's not much time. If you get hit by the falling waste you're dead. This is a very fast-game, almost impossible with the cursor keys, and difficult enough with a Kempston AGF or Protek psystick. Addictive and good value. Recommended

Also available in ROM cartridge form at £14.95. Ultimate's graphics are famous. In Cookie you are Charlie the Chal, with mixing bowl below and dustbles to the graphic On the right is the gardy containing the is the gantry containing the lagredients which must be got into the bowl. Unfortunately the



ingredients are pretty wild and they're accompanied by assorted objects that shouldn't be in the pantry and would upset the Ministry of Health officials if they knew about them. Using flour bombs to momentally ston, you must knock the ingredients into the bin. Should you get it they wrough you. you get it the wrong way round you loss points, time energy and everything. Each screen provides different and more difficult ingredients. Another game that ingledians. Another game that needs a Joystick, Kemptston or Protek. Hi-score, one or two player games, 8-directional movement and the smoothest of graphics around. Addictive and highly recommended.

#### CYBERTANKS

Producer, Star Dreams, 16K £5,50 A complex maze of green blocks is the home of the enemy cyberlanks; Take your tenk round and shoot femup. You can blast away the blocks to get at them, but they are tast. Three lives, hall of lame, joystick: Kempslon AGF or Protek, Nice graphics and playable, but perhaps not very addictive.

#### GOLD DIGGER

Producer: Blaby, 48K. £4 96 It's all underground and you're tunnelling mines looking for the gold nuggets, Purple gnuggets gnashers are hot on your trail, however, so it is are hot on your trail, however, so it is important to dig strategically round the red rocks so you can distodge them to block off the tunnels or even drep-them down and squesh the gnashers. Nine spead levels, Joyslick: AGF or Protek, Kempston, Cursor keys. Not as addictive as most other Blaby games, but a good beginner's game anyway.

#### GOLD MINE

GOLO MINE

Produces: DK Tronics, 16K Ed.95
They say this is a strategy game, but that's hardly true. You do need some strategy to go to the gold in the quickest way, but it's not the main ingredient. Use the lift to go up or down from the surface and then dig towards the gold sites. Not everything that glitters is gold though. Tunnels can collapse and there are underground streams. Energy runs out lest underground, especially if you are carrying gold, in addition, the lift may collapse if you are carrying too much weight. Replenish energy by returning to the burface and depositing gold in the bank. In any event, a rather slow game with limited appeal, but probably good value for younger children.

#### GROUND FORCE ZERO

Producer: Titan, 16K £5,60 At Inst glance it looks like a simple game, but in fact it is quite hard. Very similar to Romik's 'Spectra Very similar to Romik's "Spectra Smash", which has more options than this version. Your plane keeps crossing the towering skyscrapers of New York, looking for a place to land. There isn't anywhere, so with a genocidal brainwave you decide to bomb the city flet to make a landing strip. With each pass over the city your plane geta lower, so it's essential to knock out the biggest lowers before they knock you out lowers before they knack you out. Several skill fevels with tailer butdings. Simple to play with only a bomb control. Despite its simplicity, ressonably addictiva

Freducer: Vortex, 16K £5.95
In real life the famous James Gang were reputed to be lousy shots, unable to hit a man six feet from them when all five tried to gun him down. However, Vortex have put the whole thing right with this well made programma where, as Marshall, you can stalk them down the dusty streets of lown, fining at figures as they appear in doorways and windows. Your reflexes must be fast as you won't get a second chance from these baddies. Bullets are restricted, so it's important not to shoot innocent people. Despatching a baddie earns you dollars. The graphics are generally good, although the gunsight could have been better. Reasonably Interesting and Indecently addictive. and indecently addictive

#### JAWS REVENGE

Producer: Worklarce, 16K £5.95
This is a game for hungry people. You're a shark on a jaws-agape-feeding-frenzy, Fish, swimmers (moving at Clympio speeds) and (moving at Olympic speeds) and boatmen all go down your throat. Some lish have a habit of furning red and polsonous, so don't eat those, and the fishermen in their boats throw harpoons or drop depth charges to slun you. You can catch the depth charges and defuse them before they reach the sea bed itself isn't list so don't run into it. It's a sort of Penetrator meets Galaxians under water, An amusing game with good graphics. No joys lick option.

Or the same thems, Jawz is the other way round. You must use your underwater gun sights to shoot up marauding sharks, whilst avoiding the gunge dropping from poisonous jelly fish on the surface. The game was originally made by Eiflin — it's being marketed by DK Tronics probably hasn't made all that much probably hasn't made all that much difference because unfortunately it has a very limited appeal for serious aroads addicts. Good for younger

#### JUNGLE FEVER

JUNGLE FEVER

Producer: A&F, 16K &6:90

Get your man to jump over the traps
dug by Pigmies and then swing
across a pit using a rope fied to a
tree. What comes after that is hard to
say because this game with its
effective graphics is not easy. The
damned rope got malevery time.
Good fun to play and reasonably
addictive but perhaps a little
overpriced. No joystick option.

#### JUNGLE TROUBLE

JUNGLE TROUBLE
Producer Manach, 16K £8,95
A game with a similar theme to
Jungle Fever. Collect an axe and
leap across stepping stones set in a
crocodile infested river. On the other
side you cilmb a fadder to get to the
trees, which you must chap down.
The trees wild fell an you 'if you're
not quick to jump out of the way)
and they blunt the axe — so back for
another. Monkeys live in the trees
and steat your axe but you can chop
them with it — if it's not already
blunt. If they steat it — it's back for
another, With the forest laid waste all
you have to do is swing across a fire you have to do is swing across a fire pit using a rope, jump a chasm and then home for tea. A busy game with plenty of opportunities for failure and so pretty addictive,

#### KNOT IN 3D

Producer: New Generation, 48K £5,95

25,95
Extremely hard to see how this extraordinary game works at first, it could really be liftgught of as a grid game or a bozy boe game but with you as the anake acqually in the screen but in a 3 dimensional space. Confused? Well you will be. Steer yourself through the white void avoiding your own brightly coloured trall and that of the chasers, twisting and furning to find space to move in before it all gets filled up. Uses cursor keys so AGF or Protek Joystick would help. Tremendous value for money, and addictive too.

#### MINED-BUT

Producer: Quicksilve, 48K £4.95"
Author: Ian Andrew
Forget the inlay card, which was probably written by estaned Quicksilva copy writer, and play the game! You are presented with a blank field, densely sown with mines and you must get to the other side without howing un. Take stensel. without blowing up. Take a step at a time and watch the warning which tells you whether there is a mine in an adjacent square—is it left, right or ahead? What happens when there are two or even three mines? The tension mounts and dever, logical thinking is your only safeguard. Level two offers matiens in distress to be rescued and tater levels still confront you with things that chase and make you move quickly. Nine levels in this most nail-biting game. And it hasn't dated a bit, still worth the money if you haven't tried it. Recommended.

#### MOLAR MAUL

Producer: Imagine, 16K £5.50 With a wicked glint in their teeth, Imagine Invite you to take part in the fight against the DK (Tronics) menace. Your weapone are a toothbrush and some Imagico toothbrash. The screen opens (Interatty) with a gapping mouth and lively clean white teath. Toffees and other gunk appear at the centre, exciting the interest of the horid DK bugs, and in seconds the teeth are beginning to yailow, purple and black out all over the mouth. The trick with this game is manoeuving the wretched toothbrush into exactly the correct position for the tootheast to be squeezed from the tube. An excellent game with wonderful graphics, but so depressing to waterful'm atraid it left an unpleasant taste in my mouth, but I have to say it's good value Joystick: Fuller.

#### DSTRON

Producer: Softek, 16K £5.95 Formerly named Joust, Softek for some reason, changed its name. There's a lot of the 'You're the sole

surviving White Knight, Geardian, of the Lore, etc' on the inlay blarb, but basically you're on the Ostron thing (electronic ostrich) and the enemy Jelectronic ostrich) and the enemy are variously-coloured buzzard thingles. There are several floating platforms on which you can tand before rising to the occasion by llapping your-wings and attacking the enemy. When you meet, face to face, the one's who's highest wins. First buzzards are preity daft and easy, but later ones become frendish in their attempts to get you. All in all a very enjoyable game, with good graphics and sound. Don't hit the water — you drown, 100 percent machine code, joystick: Kempston. Good value. Good value.

Producer Ultimate, 16K £5.50 It sounds a bit rude but it's a wonderful game with Ultimate's usual magnificent graphics. Robbie usual magnineen grapmas. Robbie the robot must keep the swarming insect life from eating his plant. To do this there are various spray cans lining the brick walls of the garden. Each level adds a different insect to the collection and the trick is that you must use the correct spray on the right insect of it only serves to stun for a moment. The insects also kill off Robbie as well as the plant, which shinks away? If it's eaten for too long. Letting II grow results in a bloom and a new level. Amazing graphics, 100 percent mechine code, 8-directional movement, one or two player game, sensible control keys and Kempston joystick. Recommended, Also available in ROM cartridge form for £14.95.

#### DUACKERS

QUACKERS
Producer: Rabbut, 16K £5.99
Quackers is designed more for children than shoot 'em up addicts, but its cheerful graphies should make it popular. It's set in a fairground duck shooting gellery, where four rows of repeated objects, ducks, cats, rabbits, laces and a giant turtle, move alternately in opposite directions before your gunbarrel. User-defined keys or cursor, which means you can use AGP or Projek joysticks.

#### RACE FUN

RACE FUN
Producer: Rabbit, 48K £5.98
The Spectrum hardly has the sort of graphics capability of the big road racing games in the arcades, but as far as Spectrum racers go, this is a pretty good one. An overhead view shows the track which varies from wide to very narrow, straight and curved. Off you go with several others care. Bumping enother car or running off the road, slows you down and costs fuel heavily. The object is to get as many points as object is to get as many points as possible before running out of parrol. The graphics are very good



with the cars being quite large. User-defined control keys (accelerate, brake, left, right) or cursor so you can use a Protek or AGF joystlok.

SHADOWFAX

Froducer: Postern, 16K E5.95

Shadowtax came out with a lot of batlyhoo at £7.95, which was grossly overpriced, so it's nice to see Postern have dropped it now. No one can complain about the graphics which are quite excellent. Unfortunately the game has very little eise to offer. You're mounted on your white charger (the inlay blarb might lead to suppose this was some hobbit-like advanture) and riding against the black horses that gallop on from the left at random heights. You an fire a boil at the approaching enemy but you must Yougan fire a bolt at the approaching enemy but you must then explode the boltat exactly the right moment. And that's the game—you are up against the points. Mind you, it is desertising, so you do make mistakes. Definitely a game to get a look at first—it you like the idea, you won't regret the graphics. No joystick option.

#### SHARK ATTACK

SHARK ATTACK

Producet: Romik, 16K £5.99
Author lan Anderson
The theme from 'Jaws' works nicely
but the rest of tite continuous sound
will eventually drive you mad. You
must save octopusses (or octopi)
from the sharks by weaving a
protective nat around the octopus
before you screen it, then the shark
caneat your nat. Having either
succeeded or failed in this task, the
rest of the game is to fill up as much
of the screen with nat without
gotting eaten yourself. Three tavels,
one or two player games, Joyatick:
Kempston or Sinclair. A game with
very limited appeal and no addictive
qualities, but it night well appeal to
younger children, a sort of Painter
meets Jaws. naets Jaws

#### SHEGE

Producer: Postern, 16K £5.99 Author: Mike Singleton Throw locks down from a high Throw rocks down from a high castle wall onto the massed strackers trying to elimb up. As the rocks fall they knock the attackers off, often several at a time as one falling man catches another. The stick figure animation is cute and the game should appeal to younger children, but it is very timited as far as the sprious addicted arcade player is concerned. Simple control tays.

Producer; Postern, 16K E5.95 Author Mike Singleton This is pagmen variant, but it is too original to lump in with the rest of the yellow gobbiers. The 'maze' is a



live, wriggling one. Seven different coloured scakes are trapped in their nests, surrounded by a screenful of green eggs. Your job is to cat all the eggs. Only the red scake can eat eggs, so it instably frees itself and begins eating round the screen, begins eating round the screen, freeing the other snakes as it goes. When you meet a snake head on there is a nasty little gulping sound and that's it until you press 3 for another game. Should you clear the screen you then get a chence to eat the screen you then get a chence to eat the screen it is so well as the eggs. I never got there; this is very difficult. The graphics are superbought to turn the stomach! Pity the control keys are so awkward, and no joystick option. Addictive and good value.

#### SPECTRA SMASH

Producer: Romik, 16K £6.99 Author: John Self This is similar to Titen's Ground Force Zero, but rather more complex, in that you have limited height control over the plane, and neight control over the plane, and there are gun turrets on some buildings firing at you, none on the easiest level, more and more on the harder ones. Bombing the guns first obviously helps. Should you land successfully, having bombed the lot list, the engry natives reward you by sending out a fuel tanker so you can take off and do the thing over again at a higher level. Of course they win in the end! Three lives, hi-score, eight levels, joystick: Kempston, AGF, Protek, Sinctair, m/c. Recommended.

TRANZ AM

Producer: Uttimate, 16K £5.50
It's post-holocaust America and the country's a barren desert with a tew cities here and there where you can get fuel. Otherwise a chutch of Mad Maxalikes in deadly Black Turbos are out to kill you while you hunt the wastes looking for eight gold cups. The playing screen is onty a 800th of the available area, instruments on the left show; time taken, miles travelled, a map of the Stales showing cliles, and your location, local radar showing cups (if any) and enemies, speedo, fuel gauge, engine temperature and lives left, 8-directional impovement, expellant graphics, highty playable, Joystick Kempston, Highly playable, Joystick Kempston, Highly playable, Joystick Kempston, Highly playable, Joystick Kempston, Highly recommended.

Also evailable in ROM cartridge form for £14.95.

#### THRAC DRIVER

Producer: Bass (UK), 16K £5.95 Another for the facing car addicts Turbo Driver features very large Furbo Driver features very large vehicle graphics and an attempt (not entirely successful) at 30 through perspective. Six other cars leap away from the starting line when you stall. You must catch inam up. The cars and several other hazards make life difficult, and if you go too carefully you'll run out of fuel. The track is guite straight, and there, aren't those wonderful explosions of the original arcade version, but this the original arcade version, but this is a popular program and does as well as the Spectrum will allow, m/o, Joystick; Kempsion.

#### 30 COMBAT ZONE

38 CUMBAT ZUNC
Producer: Artic, 48K £5.95
According to Artic, this is their bestselling program to date, and no 
wonder. The first real 3D effect in the 
Spectrum. Travel across the flat 
plain and battle with enemy tanks, 
flying sauce/s and super tanks. — a 
kill or be killed battle of wits among 
the pyramids in real time. The game 
gives a tremendous sense of moving 
about in a space and can be cuite. about in a space and can be quite hoynotic. Battle radar to spot the enemy and calculate distance. Joystick: Kempston. A first rate game and highly recommended.

#### 3D DESERT PATROL

Producer: Compuler Rentals, 16K £5.95

This simply isn't a very good proram. The 3D is primitive and the graphics a uninteresting. You must take your tank in between minefields to the eventual safety of a road, whist avoiding fire of enemy tanks. For a start off you cannot move and fire at the same time; if an exercise collection and move and fire at the same time; if an anemy tank gete into position and fires everything stops and you're dead — no evading; to avoid the enemy you merely turn until they disappear from the screen; if you creep round the edge of minefields then they won't fire on you anyway. So all it adds up to is a dull and boring game. Cursor keys and 0 to fire — allows use of AGF or Protek loysticks. iovsticks

BTANX

Producer: DK Tronice, 18K £4.95
3D here refers to the distant bridge where rows of tanks pass before your gunsight and the realistic trajectory of your shells which must be aimed right to stradle the thickness of the bridge. The graphius are very good and so is the sound. Skill and timing are essential to good scores—and staying alive, because the tanks fire back. Nowhere near as easy as it looks, and at the price, excellent valus. Joystick: Kempston with Softlink 11.

#### 30 TUNNEL

Producer: New Generation, 16/48K

C5.95.
You're rushing headlong down a tunnel and different objects Ilash past you, which you must shoot. There's bats, spiders, rats and finally a detigitful Underground train, complete with twinkling headlights and passengers inside. The latter must be dodged rather than shot. Running into the sides of the tunnel cause loss of a life (five in at), and you can undertake this subterranean madness at three speeds. In 16K It. madness at three speeds. In 16K it loads in two parts and there is no Underground train. Mixed opinions, some liked it, some didn't

#### 38 VOSTEX

Producer: J K Greye, 16K £5,95 This is very similar to 3D Tunnel, except that the tunnel (or vortex) is except that the tunnel (or vortex) is defined in multitudes of coloured dots rather than solid blocks, which gives more of a tonnel-like feel. The tunnel also twists and squirms like a mad thing so it's quite a trick lo stay safely in the centre of it. On the other hand, the 3D animation of the objects isn't quite so good and there are no skill levels which means it quickly loses interest. There is a look but year amusing latto in the 2long but very amusing intro in the 2-part load. User-defined control keys, so it works with almost any joystick. Good value but limited playability

#### TRAIN GAME

TRAIN GAME

Produces Microsphare, 16K £5.95
It's hard to see this game replacing the fun of playing with real efectric trainsets, but in an age where even those are out of date, maybe this will be a good substitute. There is a choice of two track layouts to load, and then seven skill fevels, with levels one to six having five sublevels and the seventh having nine sublevels. All the points are lettered and you must move the trains round without crashing them and pick up passengers at the stations. Fun to play and plenty of scope for enjoyable disaster!

#### ZIP ZAP

ZIP ZAP

Producer: Imagina, 48K £5.50

Author: Ian Weetherburn
In ZID Zep you are a severely
damaged robol with a motor that
won't turn off and only limited
braking power, so you tend to trevel
in circles. A teleport delivers you
(nice graphic) into a swirting mass of
miserable aliens from whose deadly
touch you are partly protected by a
failing shield. The idea is to buzz
chaotically around in confusing
circles to collect four power units.
When you touch one it automatically
attaches itself to the teleportal.
When all four are in position you can
get back to the teleportal in time. By
imagine's standards, not their best
games around. Joystok: Kempston,
AGE, Protek, Fuller.





Trade enquiries welcome

**BRITANNIA SOFTWARE** CO LTD 116 Woodville Road CARDIFF CF2 4FF Tel: 0222-25803

# Britannia Softmare

#### THREE NEW GAMES TITLES FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

HOME RUNNER Machine Code Arcade game. Can you survive and get HOME alive in 

STOMPING STAN Machine Code Arcade action. Help STAN THE MAN collect his 

GRAND PRIX DRIVER is a 3D, full machine code Formula One racing car game. Can you reach the chequered flag ahead of the field? Excellent colour and graphics. Compatible with Aspetition

All the above are Joystick (Kempston) Compatible.

Cheques/POs payable to 'Britannia Software'. Prices inc pap and VAT.

# BECOME A SECRET AGENT

Mission Software's complete package on Project Voldano, is probably the most softwared adventure Voldano, is probably the most softwared adventure Computer Same Package yous have considered this year. It is not just for the dedicated game player but for those trait want to get involved in Secret Codes — Messages, and the searcy-side of DI6 (British Intelligence and the K.G.B., TISA MUST FOR THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48s, AND DRAGON 32 HOME COMPUTER OWNERS.

CONNERS.

When you recaive your Advanture Game from Mission Software Limited, included in the package is your Passport to the International workings of the Secret Agents. Your personalised Passport will assist you in negotiating the K.G.B. network in the Soviet Block Countries and visal to the supposes of your mission.

Command Headquarters will give you information that other Agents have recorded together with their Communication Log, Mission Instructions, Secret Memos, Crassified Diagram, Full Briefing Instructions and other Secret Data.

If S.D.P.O.YOU TO BREAK THE CODE AND BECOME A SUCCESSFUL SECRET AGENT. We rely upon our Agents to feed back Information to make further projects interesting and consplex, to tax your ability and to quarantee many hours of enjoyment. We believe Mission Software Limited is the only company that supports its Falld Agents with a mass of Secret Information to make the Mission exciting and enjoyable which makes if a must in Computer Games.

#### JECT VOLCANO

- We know your friends will want to become Secret Agents and use your gerre, we will be quite happy to supply them with their Passport and Documents for COSS per kit, This way you always retain your personal Passport and Secret Information.
- The moment you tell us you have completed your current assignment will advise by Socret Data, details of how to penetrate one of the World's most secret establishments.
- To obtain your Game and personal Passport with all his Secret Documents send a Cheque or Postal Order for 65.95 (Inc. P. & VA.T.) with the Coupon at the foot of this adventsement.

ORDER MISSION I TODAY AND JOIN THE GROWING NUMBER OF SECRET AGENTS OPERATING FROM COMMAND HEADQUARTERS.



## SCIFTWARE LIMITED

COMMAND HEADQUARTERS - 1St FLOOR 49 GRANGE ROAD - DARLINGTON - Co. DURHAM DL1 5NB TELEPHONE (0325) 483344



NAME

PLEASE SEND ME MISSION 1 FÖR MY (TICK AS APPLICABLE) DRAGON 32 ☐ SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K ☐ EXTRA PASSPORT CODE-BREAKER (2.95 ☐ PENCLOSE MY TOTAL REMITTANCE OF C CHEQUES AND POSTAL OFDERS MADE PAYABLE TO MISSION SOFTWARE LIMITED

MISSION SOFTWARE LIMITED COMMAND HEADQUAFTERS: 15I FLCOR - 49 GRANGE ROAD - DARLINGTON DURHAM DL1 5NR TEL (0325) 483344





#### CARDS, BOARDS & GAMBLING

We were tempted to call this section CARDBOARD GAMES. Sadiy, quite a lot of games in this section are pretty Himsy. Part of the problem is that as soon as you remove the that as soon as you ramove the physical reality of dealing cards, gambling real money or playing with friends, the game loses a lot of its interest. But in cases like the Psion Scrabble, the programs are not only excellent, but some of the tedieus setting up is taken away. It's obviously a question of personal choice ...

#### BACKGAMMON

BACKSAMMUN
Producer: CP Software, 48K £5.95
Backgammon is a board game using dice and counters. Its complexities are loo detailed to go into here, but it is important that the cassette inlay contains full instructions for the beginning. The CP Software version does so. Full board and counter display with two on-screen dice. For a single player against the computer.

#### BACKGAMMON

Producer: Hewson, 16K £5.95
Clear and simple graphics make this a good version which does well within 16K. Full instructions on program and game contained in insert. Invalid moves refused with alternate moves suggested. Onscreen dice, four game options. For a single player against the computer.

#### BACKGAMMON

Producer: Peron, 16K £5.95
One can usually expect a lot from
Peion, and Inis geme is no
exception, Very good graphics and
instructions with four skill levels, onscreen or throw your own dice. Good demo mode.

#### BRIDGEMASTER

BRIDGEMASTER

Producer: Bridgemastar, 16K £24.95
If Backgammon is a difficult game to explain, then Bridge, the utilimate card game, is impossible. Bridgemaster is a marvellous beginner's course in learning how to play the game. The package includes a computer tape, a commentary tape, very well read and which takes you through the early playing stages, and a book Begin Bridge with Resse, which is included for general reference. The demo lautomode' plays through a hand for you in combination with the commentary tape. This is very much a tutorial program — you can play through a hand where the program only allows you to play the card it expects, beeping if you play the wrong one. In this way you become acoustomed to the Bridge 'conventions', and it shows you how to take tricks, bid and make contracts and the esoterica of scoring. Uses 55 different deals for teaching. If you want to become

proficient in playing Bridge then this is an excellent program, making line use of the computer and well worth the high price

#### BRIDGE TUTOR

Producer: CP Software, 16K £5.95 Producer: GP software, 16k E5.95 Two programs, each at £5.96, Beginners and Advanced, Works from 40 pre-dealt hands, each hand used to illustrate a particular aspect of bidding and card play. Conventions used are Acol, Blackwood and Staymer, Accepts' only correct bid or card.

#### CHAILENGE

CHALLENGE
Producer: Temptation, 16K £5.95
Challenge provides two games on one tape, a version of Higher Lower, and Master Code deluxe. In the first you guess the value of the next card furned up and may gamble a winning line of five cards. In Master Code you must guess the colour code the computer sets up, or set up your own for the computer to guess. Graphics generally very good, but playability seeps away rapidly.

Producer: Artic, 48K £8.45
There isn't much to choose between the quelity of graphics in most of the chess programs available, all are pretty good. This program offers seven levels of play, four of which are within competition time limits. Full analysis, recommended moves, says came.

Producer: Psion, 48K £7.95
Psion's sensible graphics make this an easy game on the eye. You may play either black or white against the computer, reverse roles or change the skill level during a game.

CHESS II

Producer: Artio, 46K £9.95

There's much argument over which is actually the best chess program for the Spectrum. Artic have produced a number of fine tapes, but this one stands out well against everyone else's. There are 1000 levels of play — you choose the maximum response time for the computer, and that dictates the skill level. When pitted against other computer programs, Artic's has consistently beat them — so they claim! But see for yourself. You may change sides, add or remove pieces, list or print out all moves made, and the computer will recommend a move.

#### CHESSPLAYER

CRESSPLAYER
Producer: Quicksitva, 48K £6.94
The Chess Player speaks, at least briefly when he announces himself, thereafter he contents himself with on-screen remarks like. Thet was a pathetic move! A useful feature is the ability to after the colours of board and pieces to suft yourself. Six skill levels with varying response limes. A good starter's program, because the computer does lose on the tower skill levele, which is

encouraging Computer-recommended moves, but watch it closely — it cheats sometimes!

#### CHESS THE TURK

Producer: OCP, 48K 68.95 None of our reviewers have actually seen this program yet, but It has been generally highly regarded by most critics. We will deal with It in more detail at a later date.

#### CHESS TUTOR

White In the Artic, 16K £6.95
White Ilimited in its playing levels, this game allows you to learn chess against the computer, by showing you how. You can also play a game against the computer and all legal moves are allowed. Recommended moves a better up to head and asset the property of the same and all legal moves are allowed. Recommended moves, setting up board and save

#### CYBUS IS CHESS

Producer: Intelligent Software, 16K/48K £9.95 This program is winner of the Second European Microcomputer Chess Champlooshlp, The 48K side has more spphisticated options such as altering the colours of board and pieces, printouts and game saving. Cursor keys movement allows you to analyse a move or take the piece analysis in move or take the piece back. Hegal moves are buzzed. Eight skill levels and a problem level system whereby the computer can be instructed to look for a mate in one, two or three moves. Comes complete with an instruction manual and a library of opening moves. Excellent value.

Producer CRL, 48K £5.95
This race simulation game offers all the fun of the gee-gaes without the stress of attending a meeting; or replaces those parlour versions with the rolled out track and wooden horses that were once popular. Up to five players may bet-either for points or pance — if it's money, you keep your own book, three levels are offered and when all is ready the computer scrolls the race before your eyes (machine code) stowing down to slow motion as the race nears the finish line. If regultred a photofinish is provided, Good instructions and graphics.

Purintes

Producer: Micromega, 16K £4.95

A competent version of the famous
pub game, marred by a comptex and
unorthodox way of present the play.
Dominoes may be familiar to most,
but if not there are sensible
instructions — provide your own
instructions—provide your own er though.

#### DOMINOES

Producer: Phipps Assoc, 16K £4.95
Phipps' version is somewhal better
as far as playing goes, with the
familiar right angle shapes making
life easy, adding up the adjoining
ends to make multiples of five or
three, 72 points to win.

#### OD NOT PASS GO

OUNUT PASS to Producer: Workforce, 48K £6.95
A very good domputer version of THAT PAMOUS GAME whose name no one dares utter for fear of law suits. Up to six players can take part with all the usual features like buying, selling, mortgaging, houses, hotels, jail, passing GO, Community Chest and Chance. Each player gets \$1.500 to start and the screen. £1,500 to start and the screen £1,500 to start and the screen displays all the relevant Info you could want. A pad and pencil are handy though, if you don't want to keep asking the computer to list your possessions. Yary good graphics within the Spectrum limitations. The game can be seved at any time. at any time.

#### JACKPRT

Producer: CRL, 48K C4.95 A fruil machine game with full features including, rudge, gamble

and hold. You start off with 200 units and each spin costs 10. A neat touch is the money token rolling along the bottom of the screen into a slot, and the payout, which on a jackpot can take almost half a minutel Written in basic, but reasonably fast and

#### FRUIT MACKINE

Producer; DK Tradics, 48K £4 95
The title says it all—The only money you can lose here is the price of the cassette! Features nudge, hold and gamble with good, colourful oraphics

#### GO TO JAIL.

GO TO JAN.

Producer: Automata, 48K £6.00
Automata's version of THAT
FAMOUS BOARD GAME differs
from the one by Workforce in that it
doesn't show the whole board at
once, preferring to concentrate on
three squares at a time. This does
make the graphics a little easier on
the eye, but removes some of the fun
as well. 2-5 players can take part,
with the computer acting as either a
banker or a player (useful because
you can play in one against the
computer). The computer is a pretty
mean tycoon as well. Contains every mean tycoon as well. Contains every usual feature of the board game and is good value for money

#### MASTERCHESS

MASTERBRESS
Producer: Mikrogen, 48K £6.95
A program with ten playing levels, options to alter the poard and pièce colours to suit, setting up lihe board—good for problem solving—recommended moves and game saving, all make Mikrogen's chess game a strong contender

#### MONTE CARLO

MONTE CARLO
Producer: Micromegs, 16K 24.85
Two games on one tape, casino styte
Blackjack (Pontoon) and Craps. The
Blackjack gemes has fine graphics
and plays the standard rules, but
suffers from a tack of interesting
options, like buying cards, burning
and splitting. The Craps game is the
famous dice game of American
movies and features a hand shaking
the dice until you press the key to
release them. Despite the usual lack
of atmosphere that you expect when
playing communal games with a
computer, this program is an
attractive one, even addictive. attractive one, even addictive

#### OTHELLO

Producer; CDS, 16K £5.95 Producer: CDS, 16K ES.96
The 19th Century board game is simple to play, difficult to win. Also known as Reversi, there are several versions. This is a standard one. You can play another person, play the computer, or watch the computer play itself (useful for learning, but not much fun). If you want to play another person, then you're better off buying a real board game version. Computer-recommended moves if stuck.



#### REVERSI

Producer: Artio, 16K £5.95 Clear colours make this easy on the eye. Game features four skill levels and game save

Producer, Sinciair, 16K £7,95
Excellent graphics, nine skill levels to choose from and you can watch the computer play or play against the machine. Hi-reg graphics and maphine code. One of the best varsions, but so it should be for the price.

#### ROULETTÉ

ROULETTE

Producer: Micromege, 16K £4.95
It gambling games lack excitement
when issued forth from a TV screen
Ihen at least they must have exciting
graphics to make up for it.
Unfortunately the wonders of the
spinning roulette wheel are denied
us in this game. All you seeks a line
drawing of the wheel while a flashing
number indicates the wheel
numbers, All bets possible, fun in
occasional doses.

#### SUPERCHESS II

Producer: CP Software, 48K E7.95 There has been much argument between Artic and CP Software over between Artic and CP Software over claims for this program, Artic saying their equivalent game beats CP's every time. Nevertheless, this version is very good, with clear graphics, the option to change playing colours and seven levets of vital. Severth standard programs. play. Several standard openings programed, recommended move and a very helpful HELP which wilt list the available options.

#### SCRABBLE

SCRABBLE
Producer Paion, 48K £15,95
If may seem a lot of money to pay out, but if you enjoy playing
Scrabble, you'll love the Spectrum version — even if you don't like
Scrabble, you'll love the Spectrum version! There's no denying that this is a faburious program. It allows you to do anything at all you would do in real Scrabble, and if you're playing against the computer it allows you to cheat — but you wouldn't do that, would you? Graphics display is crystal clear, you tile rack can be crystal blear, your tile rack can be juggled to make up words, the computer tells you what your word will score and lets you take it back if you think you can do better. Up to four playors, the computer may be one or all of them. You can select to see the computer 'thinking' if you wish. Only one felling, the Spectrum seems to get away wish some rather odd two-letter words — and you can't challenge its 11,000 word vocabulary. Highly recommended.

#### **TOOTIE FRUITY**

Producer: Dream Software, 48K £6.93

Author S Hillper
Another one arm bandit game with
nudges, holds, gamble and jackpot
payours visible at the side of the
display. This is a version we haven't
been able to see yet, so judgement is
recovered.

#### **VOICE CHESS**

WHILE LIFESS
Producer: Artic. 48K £9.98
With similar specifications to the 'Chess' program from Artic, this version will talk you through your game and make comments. Seven levels of play, save, recommended moves, set up board. A good solid

Producer, Workforce, 48K £5.50 Yahtzi, which also gets called Yangize, Yahtzas and even Yahtcee, is a complex dice game, not unlike paker dice. It is based on the throw poker dice. It is based on the throw of 5 dice, which ere shown in the upper half of the screen, while the lower half shows the poker scores, pairs, three of a kind full house etc. Since between 2 and 6 people can play, it can be party fun time, but I

still think this sort of game works better with everyone lacing inwards, rather than in a line watching TV.

ZX BRAUGHTS

Producer: C.P. Software, 48K, 65,95

Oddly enough, considering how many chess, reversiond eard games versions, there are, there is really only this Draughts program.

Perhaps the game is loo simple to excite programmers' attention, which would heat mistake since. excite programmers' attention, which would be a mistake, since Draughts is quite hard to play well. There are ten levels of play against the computer. Illegal moves refused and you are forced to take pieces by jumping if there is the option. Pieces reaching the back file opposite are automatically made into kings. Good value for money and one of the more absorbing board games.

#### SPORTS SIMULATION

Athletics on the computer screen may seem contrary to the vigorous nature of sport, but a number of programmers have turned their hands to simulating various sports with mixed success. At least playing them on your Spectrum is somewhat more active than watching the roal thing on telly.

#### CHAMPIONSKIP DARTS

CHAMPIGNSHIP BARTS

Producer: Shadow, 16K

Author D Lockett

You might think a game of throwing skill would be difficult to translate into a computer game, but Shadow Software have managed very nicely in this cute and gentle game, After a fine fille card, a large, traditional dents board appears, By pressing any key you freeze a fast moving sweep line, which determines the segment your dart has hit. At the base is a cross section through the board showing the rings—double. base is a cross section introgri me board showing the rings — double, single, treble, single, outer buil, buil, it's elegant, simple and very effective. A sensible demo/instruction mode shows you how to do it. You can select the number of points required for a game, enter the two players' tiames. and the program guides you through three shots in each turn. You must tinish with a double or bull of course. Perhaps not exactly exciting, but a line game and worth the money,

#### **FOOTBALL MANAGER**

Producer, Addictive Games, 48K £6.95

16.95
Author: Kevin Toms
Universally agreed as one of the best of Spectrum games of any type. This is as much strategy as simulation as you choose a team from 64 on offer, and Iry to work your way up from Division four to win the FA Cup. The background to the game is quite realistic, with players losing strength value and gaining it by restling a match, morale worsening with lost matches, declining crowds and resulting loss of gate money, and all the technical and strategic problems of a cub manager. Having selected of a club manager. Having selected your ream, studied the opponent's dossier, you can sli back and watch the fully animated, edited highlights of the match! An amazingly or the match, which amegingly engrossing game with seven levels of play and highly recommended.

Producer: Abrasco, 16K £8.95
For 16K users this is a very good program with quickly assembled graphics that clearly show positions of tee, green, fairways, bunkers, tree hazards and rough. There's no animated golfer as in the Virgin arms, but it's moved in for with game, but it's made up for with clearly visible balls that follow a path of your shot. You can input



commands to use a 1 or 3 wood of given strengths, or 1-9 trons which ask weather you want a soft or hard strike. If you pick between 7 and 9 iron, you are realistically asked whether it should be a chip shot or a pitch. When both piagvers are on the green the screen scrolls to a close up which uses a 20 foot scale for judging the distance of the put. The only drawback might be a tendency to crash if an incorrect variable is shortered. An attractive and responsively fast game. One/two responsively fast game. One/two players and choose how many holes to play.

#### GOL F

Producer: R&R, 16K £3.75 Argument from the program was available in 1992 it still stands up axiremely well to some of the more recent attempts at simulating the sport. After a very short load you are sport. After a very short load you are asked if one or two players are taking part and whether you want a 9 hote or 18 hole game. It is only 16K so there is less sophistication in matters like choosing clubs. Your options are to select the direction using the clock face, and a strength of short from zero to 100—decimal points are acceptable. Each hole is generated very quickly with details of the fairway, rough, trees, bunkers, water hazards and the green. Putting is the most difficult—as It often ain feal life. A very good use of colour and for 16K and the price, very good value.

Producer: Virgin Games, 49K £5.95 Author: David Thomson In this version of the noble game, Author David Thomson In this version of the noble game, one to four players may take part and play between one and eighteen holes, choosing handicaps up to 28. The higher (worse) your handicap the more erratically rendom your shot's become. There's an option on five clubs with a choice of strength between 0 and 10. When your selection has been made and you have estimated the compass point direction in which to swing, an animated golfer appears and hits the ball. Once on the green a pulter is attematically selected. While fun to play there are several drawbacks. The graphics are very stow, each hole being built up character line by character line. The random quality of the handicap system undermines its value — everyone should choose a zero handicap! And the compass points are needlessly difficult as North keeps shifting direction with every hole. Worst of all Virgin have been selfing the game with a glaring bug — when asked if you would like another game, there's an incorrect command in the BASIC which stops the program deed. It's easily corrected but annoying.

#### **GBL F**

Producer: Artic, 48K £5.95 Sub-titled SI Andrews, this game is based on an accurate reproduction based on an accurate reproduction of the world famous golf course. Each hole is drawn out showing the well known details and a brief description and history is given. One or two players may take part, playing a proper game or single holes of their choice. You are asked whether you wish to see a woodfor inco. their choice. You are asked whether you wish to use a wood or fron, strength of shot, expressed as a percentage, whether you want the shot to go straight, fade or frook, and what angle. Arriving on the green the screen culs to a close up for the putting. The graphics are black on green and very simply drawn. The program is in BASIC so after lyping in figures you ENTER, but words are accepted automatically. The temptation to enter W for wood will result in a break into program — the main drawback of an otherwise interesting game.

#### POOL

Producer: Abrasco, 48K #6.95
Author: K Eaves
A sudden flurry of Interest in Pool makes for some interesting comparisons. One of the newer ones comparisons. One of the newer ones is this version from Abrasco for two to eight players, with the option of playing a league. As usual, the cue ball is controlled by a small cursor dol — In this case the cue ball travels towards the cursor, which is controlled by use of the cursor keys (slow and fine luning) or the zero key for fast positioning. A very clear strength bar indicator is used to determine the distance the cue ball strength bar indicator is used to determine the distance the que ball will travel, and is positioned with keys 5 or 8 (min/max). Considering the limitations of the Spectrum and TV screens generally, the graphics are quite good and the movement of the balls is convincingly accurate though terribly busy. Game rules are a close topy of the real game, the balls are marked as apots or stripes and you lose a turn for a foul shot. Good.

#### POOL

Producer: Bug-Byle, 16K 25,95
This version is unusual in that the cue ball cursor may be placed anywhere on the table, which allows for greater control over the shot. On the other hand this is not a very close copy of the real game. In addition to the cue ball, there are six

other numbered balls (you score the value of the potted ball) and each of he two players takes it turn, playing through until all the balls have been potted or he has missed three potted or he has missed three consecutive pots, or potted the cue bell in this sense the game is a bit limited. The graphics are clear although more use of colour could have been made — all the bells are red, but much bigger than in the Abrasco version. Practice probably makes partect, for it isn't as easy to play as it looks.

The state of the s

Producer: CDS, 16K IS.95
Author, Milice Lamb
CDS have done very well with this
version, It isn't a classic stripe or
spot game. There are six balls, three
red, three blue. The cursor moves
round the edge of the table with key
spicking up speed as it goes: A 4block bar indicator is used for
strengthrof shot, a sensible
arrangement where each key stroke
edds a block. The graphics are very
good, with next movement and
perhaps the bast stopping effect of
any of the pool/snooker games
avaitabte. One or two player games,
scoring and hi-score. Good value.
Machine code. Machine code.

#### SNOOKER

SHOCKER
Producer: Artic, 16K £5.95
With the minimum space devoted to score lines or embell ishments. Artic have produced about the biggest paying table for their game, which is a plassic six colour, nine red ball. Instead of a moving oursor, the queball radates a direction indicator line controlled by the corsor keys, and the strength of sholl is given by using keys A to Z. The table is correctly, marked with D and spots. Balls pocketed appear in a preen which la porrectly marked with a preen Balls pocketed appear in a green band at the base of screen and the score is automatically kept and displayed at the base of the table. The ball colours work quite well and the movement is reasonably smooth, although the balls do stop very suddenly. Machine code. STAR SOCCER

STAR SOCCER

Producer: Watson, 16K £5.95

This Is a quite different football game from Football Manager by Addictive, and is really a computer version of those old football games where you controlled your men with rods and handlas. It's designed for two players, but since you need much of the keyboard, quick change overs are essential! After foeding you are presented with a Super League of eight well known teams and a league scoring table. Having decided which team each is to play, the two opponents may select a playing formation; 3-2-5; 4-2-4; 4-3-3; or 4-4-2. The playing field now appears with all the numbered players of each side set up ready tor appears with all the numbered players at each side set up ready for the kick off. The 'players' are not animated figures, but numbererd squares, unlike the well-known Atariversion. Passing the ball is done by selecting the player's number to whom you want to pass, and the name exities along with hold sides. game rattles along with both sides attempting to lackle, interceptiand score goals. Goal kicks and corners are featured bet not side throws. This is highly addictive to play—il could even be the end of football as

#### TEST MATCH

Producer: CRL, 48K 65.95
This game should bowl over all cricket fans (non-lans will find it all double-dutch). Fast action with no wait times makes it a speeded up wait times makes it a speeded up version of the real thing. Participation is very limited, however, you're allowed to select the bowters in your learn and order the batsmen, but from then on the game runs itself automatically, Only in the even rof a good midtield shot do you have to sit up and decide whether the healthmen the united for the product. have to sit up and dedide whether the bastmen-should nex's run or not in fact the odds seem pretty good since the fleiders are not very accurate long shots at wicket Feetures howzzats of bowled. caught, run out, lbw, and follows real cricket very closely with the exception of Australian beer cans on



#### STRATEGIES

says the dictionary, 'is 'Strategy' says the dictionary, 'is Generalship, the art of war; management of an army or armies in a menagement of an army or artifes in a campaign - art of moving or disposing troops or ships so as to impose upon the enemy the piace and time and conditions for fighting preferred by preself. The best strategy game altempt to simulate real conditions that wide spectrum (ahemi) of activities. and ask you to manage your forces, whether they be armies old and new, or an awkward work force. Most computer versions are lengthy games, so it's important to be able to 'save' them for another convenient time.

#### AIR! INF

Producer, C.C.S., 16/48K, £5/6.00 Start off with £3 million and turn in Into £30 million and take over British Airways, Hijacks, Strikes, crashes and rising fuel costs all take their toli II you enjoy, strategy games revolving around emoire building, then COS are the people for you. Clear text and illustration graphics. Good value for money.

APUCALTEST
Producer: Red Shift, 48K £9.95
'Apocalypse' is a game of nuclear devastation, it's a long two-sided loss and a game for 1-4 players. It can take between four hours and four years to play and if you outgrow the scenario, Red Shift have others to add on. A large selection of maps allows the action to take place.

anywhere and at almost any period you set up the empires, their centres, their armies and wesponry. This is a very flaxible game of real war strategy which should keep the addlet going for a long, long time. Very good value.

#### AUTOCHEF

roducer: CCS, 16/48K £5/£6.00 Producer: GCS, 16/48K £5/£6.00
You have a million in capital and must increase this to 25 million in the shortest possible time. The problems you must cope with include wary shareholders who are watching your every move, assessing your performance and who may even force you to resign if you're not doing well. Inflation, a stuggish economy and copious strikes are other problems you will face in this lively strategy from CCS. It's att very well eating fast food, but how fast is the money?

#### RATTLE OF THE BULGE

Producer: Chaneleon, 16K £5.50 This is not an Arcade Type game which is over in a lew minutes and This is not an Arcade Type game which is over in a law minutes and the only faculties to be tested are a thumb and tiring finger! It says on the inlay. Too right. The eight-parl food takee about ten minutes with breaks to let you copy the verious town co-ordinates and maps, without which you can do nothing, so a ZX primer is essential. And then each move, yours and the enemy's takes an age as the screen builds up the image in BASIC. The game represents that amous German thrust against the advancing Allies in World War II, and claims to reproduce the German advance accurately. Your job is to try and do better than the Allies did in preventing it. One thing is certain, the real Battler of the Buige has to have been more thrilling than this computer version, which is very badly dated.

#### CORN CROPPER

Producer. CCS, 46K £6,60 Okay comballs, time to get your hands dirty down on your 30 acre farm! There's the buying of seed farmi Theres the buying of seed cop to do, ploughing, planting, irrigating, harvesting, storing, hirring of hands, sproying the bugs and keeping an eye on the bank balance. Weather plays an Important part, and as usual with these games life just soft a doddle. Good, clear and colourful graphics.

#### DALLAS

DALLAS

Producer GCS, 46K to 00

The name of the city has become synonympus with oll and JR. The object is to take over the Ewing Empire or be taken over by them if you lose. A map of the Dallas area is divided into a grid and you are offered the option of buying up likely sites for drilling. You can do surveys before or after buying, moverigs to the site, drill, set up production and build pipe lines. The more successful you are the more likely you are to be hit by sabolage and other disasters. Oil prices fluctuate all the while, affecting your revenues. A good strategy game on the whole, attnoying the random elements do seam to intrude too. elements do seem to intrude too

#### DICTATOR

Producer: DK Tronics, 48K £4,95
One of the best early games from DK. You've just become President of Ritimba, an equatorial banena republic. You'reign will be brief and unerviable. How long can you survive your greedy and hated secret police, bullying army, initialing guerillas, bothersome commies, snot-nose landlowners and revolting peasants? Money may be borrowed from the Russians or Americans (if they feel like if). As the game progresses the options run short. Carn you make it to a wealthy exile or will you die at your post? will you die at your post? Recommended.

#### **EVEREST ASCENT**

Producer: Richard Shapherd 48K £8.50

ASK £8.50
You have 20 days to reach the summit of Everest, starting off with limited funds (money comes in from sponsors if you seem to be doing well, but it isn't credited to you it you've forgotten to buy a radio). You must hire Sherpas with homely names and varying strengths and the habit of deserting you it you're not fed properly. Their equipment and supplies are expensive and they eat like horses. Neat graphics and the familiar prompt menu for buying and moving about. It takes some getting into and early expeditions usually Into and early expeditions usually last a short time until you realise what's needed most. A good average

#### EVOLUTION

Producer: Microsphere, 48K E5.95
This is a game about the beginning of life and its development to date. You are given options as to whether lite forms may evolve or not. Factors such as temperature, competition, natural disasters and environment base in the faken into account. There natural digasters and environment have to be taken into account. There are two levels, an easy one which ignores cross-relationships like plants evolving before plant-eaters, and a difficult one where all the factors must be right for a life form to evolve and survive. It's an interesting and geologically accurate game and enjoyable to play. The graphics are very simple, mostly lext. Rated overall at 70 percent.

#### GREAT BRITAIN LTD

Producer: Simon Hessel, 48K £5.96 You are Prime Minister of Great You are Prime Minister of Great Britaln and your aim is to stay in power as tong as you can. Having chosen which party you wish to represent you are presented with the state of the nation, the rate of inflation, unemployment rate, exchange rate for the pound and dollar, your popularity rating, nation's balance at the bank and so on. Factors taken into account are population figures and relationship of OAPs to children, number of compnies in business, tax income from various sources, expenditure compnies in business, lax income from various sources, expenditure for the previous year, and the prices of commodities. The general aim is to work towards the General Election and win it. A highly complex program which takes you to the thrifts of Election Night — and beyond (if you're a success). Recommended. and

#### GENERAL ELECTION

GENERAL ELECTION

Producer: Buy-Byte, 48K 28.95

Author; I Wason and D Wolff

The object is to win more seats in parhament than your opposition (it's a realistic simulation arrwway). There are 100 constituencies split up into five regions, in each region seats are graded as Very Safe, Safe, Marginal or Very Marginal. From the title card of Maggie shouting the game's liste, it's all go. Unlortunately so much of the game is a dice-throwing board game and it's beset by pites of confusing instructions as complex confusing instructions as complex-as an explanation of Einstein's relativity laws. In the end, rather boring to play.

#### INHERITANCE

Producer: Simon Hessel, 48K £5.95
This is a two partigame. Great Uncle
Arbuthnot is dead and you inherit
his entire estate, but tirst you must
prove your financial acumen by
turning £10,000 into £100,000 in 28
weeks by investing on the stock,
markel and the Metal Exchange. You
aga also pamble at the tresting or at market and the Metal texchange, You can also gamble all the casin or at the races. Only on completing part one can you load part two; here you have get the maternouse plus its ailing soft drinks factory. The aim is to find the secret formula tor Paradise Cole and successfully

market the drink whilst coping with fires, strikes and frauds. The game is all lext but it moves at a fively pace and is playable from the start.

JERICHO 2
Producer, Elephant, 48K £5.55
A text strategy game in which you, as Joshua, have a go at bringing down the walts of Jericho. You are provided with certain slege implements like ballistee, battering rama, towers and carts, plus 300 mea. The art is to assign ment to particular tasks white juggling with the necessities of building further slege engines, gathering the material for them, keeping food supplies up and attacking the weak points of the welled city. Unfed men desart — it's a toughtife.

JOHNNY REB

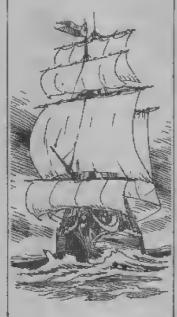
Producer: MC Lethforien, 48K £5.50
Lethforien specialise in battle
strategy war games which require
hours to play properly, involving
military units of varying strengths
and related weaponry. Each player
in turn is allowed to move some or all
of his units their pre-ordefined
number of squares, and then use
them to attack. The game is set in
the American Civil War and their des
is to capture the enemy unit's flag.
The graphies tend to be small to fit in
everything and it takes some time to
get the hang of how to play, but once
that's done there's hours of fun it
you like war strategy games. It has
proved very popular.

#### PRINT SHOP

PRINT SHOP
Produces: CCS, 48K 25.00
Another standard from CCS to
which you get only 12 weeks to
make the profit which will stop the
bank from closing down your
printing business. Work scheduling,
staffing, purchasing and estimating
to cilents for their work are almed to
lest your business acumen to the
hitt. Each month you receive a
balance sheet to see how well you
have done. This is a text game with
option menus.

#### PRIVATEER

Producer: MC Lothforlen, 48K £4.50 it's a good price but reflects the fact that this is an updated ZX61 program and looks like it. A 3-phase naval war game which gives you command of a Royal Navy ship fighting French



Privateers, it is a suitable game for an introduction into the whole battle strategy area, but too simple for hardened veterans.

#### REDWEED

REDWEED
Producer, MC Lothforlen, 48K 25,50
A scenario borrowed from H G Wells
puts you in charge of London's
defence against the invading
Martlan war machines, whilst semisentient Redweed threatens to put
your units out of action as it grows
across the map. You have many and
varied units from heavy artillery to
flamethrowers (used against the
redweed). Your enemy is three war
machines and your task is to out
think them. Small but effective
graphics and a menu driven game
where you and the Martlans take
your turns in a very civilised manner. your turns in a very civilised manner. Fifteen skill levels to lest your tactical abilities. Good value for this popular game

#### BOMAN EMPIRE

ROMAN EMPIRE

Producer: MC Lothierien, 16K £5.50 in this cast of thousands it is the first century BC and you are the Emperor. (A working knowledge of it Claudius' might be useful but isn't essential)! What you have to do is simply conquer ten countries which hate you, and do this wiping out their troops (under-paid and undertrained) with your 90,000 men. There are nine generals on your side, including yourself, and 18 legions of 5,000 men each. The idea is to build up armies from the men, appoint generals and launch campaigns to persuade the barbartan hordes now wonderful hite under the yoke can be. Three levels of difficulty.

#### SAMURAL WARRIOR

Producer: MC Lothlorien, 16K £5.50
You are a Samural warrior fiving during the Kamakura period in Japan (1185-1383). There are no bonus points for Killing Richard Chambertein, but there are lor Chamberfain, but there are for defeating your opponents and surviving into old age. You can, of course, commit Seppukuif you would rather. Up against you are six groups of bandits and nine other samural of differing abilities, any of whom may be superfor to yourself. Challenges and hunts occur in simple graphics and are not very good. Results are in-direct relation to the combatants' strengths. Seems, pointless. pointless

#### SHEEPWALK

Producer: Virgin Games, 48K-05.95 This can't go under an 'areade' heading and should probably be consigned to the dustoin anyway. But if anything does come into this game it is a touch of strategy and a hell of a lot of luck. The object is to get your electronic coille dog to herd a load of sheep into a pen and prevent them drowning or chomping the crops. It's all incredibly slow and tedious to play, and very BASIC.

#### SHIP OF THE LINE

Producer; Richard Shepherd, 48K

C6.50 You an officer in the Royal Navy or the 17th Century, in command of a ship of the line in the Mediterrangan, and the object is to do battle with and the object is to do battle with other ships in order to vior favour with your superiors. The ship in question is a cutter with a crew of 50. Pressing any key gives you a graphic view of the sea: it a ship is sighted you may engage henor run. Should you engage you are told the enemy's strength. If you win the encounter you may sink the ship, or it may surreader, in which case you win prize money. All in all a rather simple and underwanding game with few thrills.

Producer: CCS, 48K £6.00 Author: P A Heinsworth The Inlay says that skill, inspiration

and calculated risk are the main ingredients of sticcess. Five fevels of play allow you to move and store goods, buy goods, sell them, buy a boat, sail it, and consult the bank. It is the 19th century and the object is to amass a fortune of £250,000 by to amass a forting of 1220,000 by smuggling goods In from the Mediterranean (avoiding Ships of the Line). Factors to juggle with include crew costs, commodity costs; port dues, maintenance costs, cize of yessel and how far it can salely travel and at what loading. Random elements include the weather, which may sink your years! weather, which may sink your vessel or run it aground, and there are always the pristes to watch out for,

TYRANT OF ATHENS
Producer: MC Latitlatien, 16K \$5,50
Another text strategy game from
Lothlorien, It's the fifth century BC
and Athens is beset by hastile
armies and fleats from other
powerful Greek states as well as the
Persians, All you have to do le
survive long enough to turn Athens
into the most feared state in the
Mediterranesh by building werships,
training troops and lighting battles
by sea and by tand. No mention of
democracy here, and philosophy's
strictly for the closies. Not one of
their best games, but reasonably their best games, but reasonably

WARLORD

Fraducer: MC Lothferien, 48K £5.50

This might be seen as a sequel to 
Samurai Warrior's is it is set in the 
same country and the same period 
of time. You rule a small coastal 
illage which supports itself by stave 
labour and by raiding other small 
villages. In turn your village may be 
raided by other villages or by the 
pirates off the coast. This is a 
considerably expanded game 
compared to Samurai Warrior', 
Menu options allow you to train 
troops from your villagers, set some 
saide for land cultivation, hire 
mercensries, attack pirates, raid 
other villages, hire samurai and build 
ships Text only game. Averege fun.

#### **ADVENTURE GAMES**

Adventure games come in all shapes and sizes. They are text-oriented, although graphics are often added, sometimes for a pretty offect, sometimes as an integral part of the game with clues not in the lext. There are also an increasing number of 'graphic adventures' which combine the adventure format with arcade style graphics. They are all linked by the common thems of a quest, a search lor some object or alm through many lecations.

#### BLACK CRYSTAL

BLACK CRYSTAL

Producer: Carnett, 48K £7.50

A mammoth undertaking and one of the earliest 'big' edventures, it leatures graphics filling most of the screen, showing a map of the various tandscapes. Choose what character you want to be and then wade in to tight the monsters. Far too complex to do justice to in this space, but if you are to play it set aside hours for contemplation of the book (of novel one might say) which explains everything. Indeed, you are recommended to save the game at various stages and think over the day's events before plunging in.

Recommended.

#### **COLOSSAL CAVES**

Producer; C.P.Sottware, 48K £7,95 Author: Abersoft Alsknown as Adventure 1 by

Abersoft, this is a traditional style adventure where you must find the treasure left behind by a Wizard, and in which you will meet dragons, trolls, snakes and other dark denizens. When the program has finished loading the adventure begins instantly without instructions. These are avaitable on command. The game is strictly text only and uses repect locations when traveiling along, say, a valley. Finding the cave in the first place is already an adventure in lessit, and the whole game may take days, even weeks to complete satisfactority. One of the classic computer adventure games. Recommended, Abersoft, this is a traditional style

#### DEVILS OF THE DEEP

Producer: Richard Shepherd, 48K £8.50

A 3D graphic adventure where you move your underses diversions the sea bed avoiding electric eats and crabs, collect useful Items like crabs, collect useful flyms like harpoon guns and harpoons, knives and compasses, and try to collect the treasure hidden somewhere. There are 100 screens to be traversed. The idea is a good one but the graphics are uninspiring and very, very slow. Long idea and minutes to waitif you are killed before another gama may be played. Gelow average.

#### DUNGEONS OF DOOM

Producer: Temptation, 48K £5.95
This is meant to contain two games—either you enter and progress
down through the dungeons, or you start at the bottom and try to get out. I thought that if was generally the case with any adventure. It's meant to be a graphic advanture, but the graphics ar restricted to black on oreen soughers progressenting the green squares representing the room you are in and the ones near to it. Monsters appear in text only and seem dispiritingly easy to kill off. Slow responses and few thrills make this a beginners-only introduction

#### **ESPIONAGE ISLAND**

Producer: Artic, 46K, £5.95

Artic have produced five text only adventures to date, tettered A to E. This is 'D'. Despite or because of, the tack of pictures, all their adventures are dripping with verbal atmosphere. They contain endies locations, options, puzzles to solve and are never afraid of the most obscure or most obvious all solutions. Always options, puzzies to solve and are never afraid of the most obscure or most obvious of solutions. Always excellent value, in this game you are on a reconnaissance tilght to spy on an enemy island when you are hit by fire. The adventure begins in the pland as it plunges earthwards. There are many tangles with the parachute before you reach the ground — just grabbling it and opening the fusclage door results in a nasty rad mess on the ground from there on you must make your way to the heart of the enemy stronghold, secure information, and return to your aircreft carrier in disguise, avoiding being anot by your own side. Biggles lives again! Clear writing and last responses combined with a variable element in replay, make this a very worthwhile buy. Save game teature.

#### FAUST'S FOLLY

Producer: Abbex, 16K £5.95 Faust's Folly is buried somewhere in this congenial game with last response times and some graphic additions. Once you have sorted out the vocab and found the entrence to the vocab and found the entrance to the underground complex, it's a matter of the correct implements being picked up. The computer tells you had it isn't very intelligent (whatever Sinctair may tell you) and it may not know which way is which without a compass to help. In almost, any libration you can not in eight. any location you can go in eight directions, so don't get lost. Very good for 16K.



#### **GOLDEN APPLE**

Producer: Artic, 48K £6:95 Author: Simon Wedsworth Adverture "E" is the latest from Artic and is title card explains this lext only adventure very well—a large massion, a ship and a mountainous sland in the distance, Looks easy until you start. The object is to find

13 secret objects, find a sate place to store them in and do this through tons of locations. Finding a key can be hard enough, but the key you need near the start of this game is hidden in a very obvious place — so obvious you would never think of looking there until you sneezed after sulfring the — no I mush't give any secrets away. Absorbing!

#### GREEDY GULCH

Producer: Phipps Associates, 48K £4.95

The town of the title is a ghost town set in the Wild West, deserted now the gold workings have run out. But there is a mine out in the the gold workings have run out. But there is a mine out in the neighbouring desert which still has a fortune tucked away. The problem is to find the right map, get something to carry water in and fill it, find a gun for protection and then get to the mine and back. Whitst not a massively demanding adventure, it's certainly an absorbing one. The graphics show you the map of Greedy Gulch itself, or parts of it, with some location graphics in the desert. There are several mysterious appearances by someone you only see out of the corner of, your eye. Some problems are simpler to overcome than you might suppose—confronted by a crevass and carrying a plank which wouldn't bridge it, jumping across solved the problem! Good value.

#### HOBBIT

Producer: Melbourne House, 48K £14.95

Producer: Melbourne House, 488, 214,95
To date the great adventure, based on the famous Tolkien novel of the same name, which is included for the price. This game has a largish vocabulary and allows sentence with link words. Artificial intelligence of a kind enlivens the action as the characters continue their lives regardless of what you do. It's possible to inter-relate with them to some degree, depending on their feelings towards you, Some aven get killed without you knowing about it until you stumble across their bodies! I've torgotten what the quest is, but it's hardly important — playing the game is. Very long and lotally absorbing. A classic.

#### **KUMMER HOUSE OF HORROR**

NUMMER HOUSE OF HORROR
Producer: Lesersound, 48K £7.00
Clauds obscure the moon and you are alone in the dreadful house — or are you? No you are not alone, there's the mad Chinese cook in the greasy kitchen for a start off, plus impa; ghouls and things that go bump in the night. Every room is seething with something or someone who wentle you to pass something on to someone or something. Simple 30 graphics try to enliven the rather ponderous pace. Average fun. pace. Average fun,

#### INCA CURSE

INCA CURSE

Producer: Artic, 48K £8.95

This is adventure 'B', well up to Artic's usual standard of text only games. You are in the South American jungle, near an, as yet, undisturbed InoaT emple. Inside there is a lot of treasure which you must find and bring safely out. Being an Indiana Jones may be of some help, but pitting your brains against the evils therein is more important. Recommended.

#### INVINCIBLE ISLAND

INVINCIBLE ISLAND
Producer: Richard Shaphard, 48K £6.50
Author: P Copke
Invincible Island is the bome of the
primitive Xaro fribe. Legend has if
(as they often with that the Xaro
guard unimaginable treasures. Your
only help is the last message of
world famous explorer Dr Chumley
who said. 'First find the seven
parchments of Xaro. He was never
heard from again. Now it's your turn.
Programs from this company always
seem to lake an age to load. When it
has you are presented with a nice
clear lext and nest location
graphics. Reasonably fast
responses.





KHIGHT'S DUEST

Producer, Philipps Associates, 48K C5 95 Which Micro's reviewers got very

Which Midd's reviewers got very analy about this gittle, hecause It is written in BASIC Lots of adventure games are written in BASIC and are very good, it is little slow at times. The plot of Knight's Cluest is a little thin and undigited however, a forerunner of their much better cames. Some locations are simply dissipated with small graphics and there are the usual association of a petis, weapons and monstars. Not all bad by any means.

#### MAR MARTHA

MAB MARTHA

Producer. Militrogen: 48% £8.95
To prove how much fun a BASIC withten adventure can be try this little damostic duty. As hen-pecked husband. Henry, steal your wife's money, area out of the house without waking baby or tripping over the waiting moggy, and have a night out on the town at the casing aid other similarly. Unservoury Places. The problem is that your wife, dear Martha, is an escape from Priday the 12th Plant Six 4D a homicipal maniac with an axel Good vorpabularly and an invariable program that resembles a word mare. Getting things in ebsolutely the corrict order is the harde of the game here. But if you are too clever there are very tricky little arcade sequences included. To purists these may be dipsetting, but they do liven up the adventure if you have uped Mad Martha and enjoyed it then try.

#### MAO MARTHA II

MAD MARTHA II

Producer Mykrogen, 48% 83.95

Much the same mix its before, except this time Henry, Mertha and sonate on hotioay in Spain. Martha has a half-prousin, a waster catted (wait for it Manuel, Martha-sets out on a time journaith has son, teaving Monuel to keep an eye on Hehry who has a sonat rendervous with a Spaintsh propal, Henry leaves they hotel with Manuel bot on his trail. Features a foull tight with Henry as a rhe star attraction, Not to be missed.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN

Producer: Phipps Associates, 48K

24.49 Seek out the Scroll of Wisdom in this text adventure with location graphics. There is the usual, assortment of items and monsters, balfiling puzzles and sudden deaths through inexperience. Reasonable graphics and madium last response times. An average effort.

#### MINES OF MORIA

MINES OF MORIA

Producer, Severn, 15K £4.95.
The Mines of Moria see the encient home of Durin's folk from Tolkien's Lord of the Rings. Long deserted, the mines contain old hoards of jewe's and gold, guarded by the ancient and evil terrors of earlier ages. You're inside—the problem is getting out alive. Mosters include Trots, Ords, Bairogs or Wargs Doors can be opened by force, apells or onbery of the Goor wards. Spells can be bargained for from wizerds, and traders sell you wound. wizerds, and traders sell you wound ontbrent Control is by the cursor onthern Control is by the cursor keys, you can go by and down or use a warp which transports to other locations on a random floor. Watch out for he two-part fload. The game liself is a max. The spreen shows you a plan of the floor with a fist which lots you know the level you are on and room number occupied. and room number occupied, weapointy and armoral status, number of wounds, strength, gold collected, jewels collected and apalis available. In the At the cottoin Informs you of what's going on and, asks whether or not to hightion meeting monsters. Room visited are plotted on the map, showing monsters encountered. If becomes difficult to manosovre after a while A reasonable game

#### MINES OF SATURN

Producer: Mikrogen, 16K £5.95 Includes perlitivo — Return to Earth

You're making a routine orbit of Saturn when a radiation storm forces you to crash land on one of the moens. Lucklly you come down near an abandoned mining base. Now yournust set off in search of Ditthium crystals to refuel your standard ship. Return to Earth' gets you back in space and landing on an abandoned and damaged space watton, looking for a means of author looking for a means of communicating with Earth, Both adventures are very standard, with not many locations and inflating random elements over which you have no control. The games lack atmosphere and will not eccept abbreviations making you type everything out. Tedious.

#### PHARAOH'S TOMB

Producer: Phipps Associates: 48K £4.95

Make yourself rich by plundering a traurious Pharaph's tomb. Phipps have put together a well planned and have pulltogether a well planned and sometimes amusing adventure game here, with text and location graphics, which are simply but attractive. Responses are very fast and the atmosphere draws you in again and again. Good value for stoney and well worth playing.

#### PIMANIA

Producer: Automata, 48K £10,00
There's not much to be said about Pimaria, the game that launched overright the insignificant Pi Man to fame and fortune. The game is wacky, daff, wend and infuriating by turns and to date the famous prize worth £6,000 (blus index linking) has not been were. not been won. Although it runs on standard adventure game lines it takes lateral thinking into the realms of higher (or perhaps camp) art. Slow-responses but that hardly matters, Pimania is a disease which overcomes most things!

#### PLANET OF DEATH

Producer Artic, 16K E5.95 Adventure A finds you stranded on an alien planet and you must find your space ship. That's a pretty straightforward quest for once, but the route is far from straightforward. Atmospheric and chilling to play, you get drawn in by the words Plenty of hazards to overcome Gond value

Producer: Hewson, 48K £5.95 Find a map hisden in a world Inhabited by grussome monsters guarding their territory and various pieces of treasure. To undertake the quest in question you can choose to be a wizard, a cleric, rogue, fighter or simpleton, each with his own characteristics and abilities. A split characteristics and admites. A spirit exit/graphic game, it has a reasonably wide range of vocabulary. Generally a very good game and a traditional format adventure with plenty of scope. The only serious drawback is that you can't play another game. Once finished the program quits permanently.

#### SHIP OF DOOM

antr ur usum

Producer: Artic, 46K £6.95

Adventure 'C' takes you into space and on a reconnelssance trip your ship is drawn by a Gravillon beam onto an elien cruiser. Fred, your pel android, informs you that the cruiser is in search of humanoid planets to capture staves whose brains will be replaced by microchips. The quest is to find the computer room and press the button to switch it off. You want to be wary in an Artic adventure, however, of switching off too many computers should you come across them. In 'Planet of Death' there is a computer which you may be tempted to disconnect, Doing so will dump you into a Sinclair Research

#### SMUBGLER'S COVE

Producer: Ouickeilve, 48K £6.95
It's 1753 and you are on a hunt for Blackbeard's famous treasure, hidden in a complex of caves on the north Cornish Coast. The program burbles away at you in pirateese of the 'Argh, Jim Iad, me scupper, there is be,' type. The top half of the screen certains well designed and instantly appearing location graphios, but the game gets nowhere. It seems impossible to get beyond the first few locations and then it ceases to be any fun. Producer: Ouicksilve, 48K £6.95

#### SPECTRUM SAFARI

SPECTRUM SAFARI
Producer! A J Rushion, 48K E5.95
I've been told that this game is now marketed by C D S Micro Systems, In any event it is a jully and original mixture of arcade bits with text/graphics adventure which should keep you on your toes unless you're a D2D purist. The idea is to take your party of stranded explorers across an island infested with highly intelligent wildtife with university degrees, and beset with natives who want to barter away their food and men to replace that eaten by the men or the intelligent. eaten by the men or the intelligent wildlife. Once you have visited a village it disappears forever, presumably wiped out through lack of resistance to some ville white man's disease, but it teaches you caution in your bargalning, if you're getting short of expforers (lives) in getting short of explorers (lives) in your party, Losing them all means death to the player. The main object is to find the only boat, buy it and sail away from this Magnus. Magnusson madhouse. Every animal encountered has some problem for you; sometimes its an arcade style situation, sometimes they want to know the answer to a difficult mathematical problem. If you fail a member of your party gets eaten. member of your party gets eaten. Nice clear graphics and a veritable MGM musical score makes this a very enjoyable game. Recommended.

#### SUPER SPY

Producer: Richard Shaphard, 48K £6.50

Cross and recross the world in search of Dr Deeth's secret island lair, Full of coded messages and puzzles, myslenous packages, waitresses, hotel managers, taxi ceb drivers and the like. Be wary of parcels and flowers that explode and watch out for Dr Death's florrid httle midget. It could be a fively and fun-game to play, but in the end it settles, for mere confusion which tends to wear the player down. If you like this type of game, probably worth it.

#### WEL NOR'S LAIR

Producer: Quicksilva, 48K £6.95
Author: Derek Brewster
No adventure anthology would be complate without this one. Text only, but fluid, copious text with last response times and a sense of response times and a sense of humour that takes some of the stling from the gruesome tale of terror which lurks within the complex of Velnor's Lair. There's a clever use of repeat locations which makes you repeat locations which makes you think you aren't getting anywhere, when in fact you must keep entering the same command for five or six steps. The denizene of this adventure are a monstrous fot, and the goblins are tricky indeed. Chose your character carefully, wizard, warrior or priest, and watch out for illusions, which abound. Highly recommended.

THE SOFTWARE GUIDE THAT EXPANDS EVERY MONTH

# THIS HAS TO BE THE EASIEST WAY OF BUYING SPECTRUM SOFTWARE YOU WILL FIND!

All you have to do is fill in the form below and send it off. We still offer a FREEPOST ordering service, but please remember that it can take three to four times longer to reach us than ordinary First Class post. If you would prefer a speedier delivery then we recommend you use a stamp. Orders received with a first class stamp will be despatched within 24 hours by first class post.

ANY OF THE SOFTWARE REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE\* OF CRASH MAGAZINE MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL USING THE FORM BELOW.

\*In the case of very new programmes which may not be available from the software producer yet, at is advisable to ring first and theck on availability.



#### CRASH MICRO GAMES ACTION ORDER FORM

Telephone Ludlow (0584) 5620.

Please send me the following titles:	Block capitals please!			_ **
Title	Pr	oducer	Amount	Name. Subscriber No. if applicable  Address.
				Postcode
				SPECIAL DISCOUNTS  £1  OFF-ANY-ORDER-WORTH MORE THAN 520
All prices are as quoted under review headings and include VAT. Crash Micro ameris Action make no charge for possage and packaging. Customers in Europe thould add Sop por from for post and packing Quiside Europe, please write first to that we may advice on postage rates.	Please make chaques or postal orders payable to CRASH MICRO <sup>1</sup> , From Europe we can accept Scerling cheques or Girocheques,	Sub Total: £  Less Discount £  Total Enclosed £		50P. OFF ANY ORDER WORTH MORE THAN \$10 Only valid until 17-2-84

CRASH MICRO, FREEPOST (no stamp required), LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 IBR

# VOIE TORTIE CHARLES CRASH HOTLINE



This is your opportunity to help create an entirely new **Top 20** chart of Spectrum software. There are two ways you can do it; either use the **Crash Hotline Phone-In** (the phone number is below); or use the coupon at the bottom of this page and send it to us.

Each month the results of your votes will be collated and published in the next month's issue of CRASH as

the Top 20 programs voted on by readers

The most important aspects of the CRASH HOTLINE TOP 20 is that it will not be based only on sales figures, as other charts are, which we hope will give many excellent games a chance even though they may not be on sale in the bigger chain stores. At present the top selling charts rely entirely on sales made in the big chain stores, which do not sell all the games available.

#### SO YOUR VOTE IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT — USE IT PLEASE!

#### HOW TO USE THE CRASH HOTLINE

Method 1

CRASH HOTLINE PHONE-IN. All you have to do is ring the number below any time between 9am and 7pm (Mon-Sat) and ask for the Hotline. You will then be asked for your name and address followed by the titles of the five games you wish to nominate in order of preference.

THE CRASH HOTLINE PHONE NUMBER IS 0584 (Ludiow) 3015

Method 2

CRASH HOTLINE WRITE IN. Use the coupon below, making sure you fill in your name and address clearly, and list your five favourite programs in correct, descending order. Then pop the coupon în a stamped envelope and send it to: CRASH HOTLINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 10B.

#### DEADLINE

Votes for the next issue of **CRASH** must be received no later than the Wednesday 1 February. Votes received after that date will go forward to the following month's issue.

Whether you phone-in or write in, all the names will go into the bag to be drawn monthly. First out of the bag receives £10 worth of software of your choice plus three issues of CRASH for the next three months; and three runners-up will each receive three free issues of CRASH for the next three months. (Should you be a subscriber, then your subscription will be extended for three months).

#### **法在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在在**在在

As the CRASH HOTLINE hasn't had a chance to make up a chart yet, we provide here a list of the 50 top selling programs between September and the end of November, hased on mail order sales. As the chart is taken from a far wider range than most retail outlets stock there are, as you might suppose, some surprises. No prizes, however, for guessing the number one game — Imagine's ZZOOM has swept the board, selling twice as much as its nearest competitor. Watch out in the next issue for the CRASH HOTLINE — the top games as selected by you.

1 ZZOOM imagine
2 KILLER KONG Blaby
3 3D COMBAT ZONE Artic
4 JETPAC Ultimate
5 PENETRATOR Melbourne
6 TRANZ AM Ultimate
7 JOHNNY REB Lothlorien
8 TURBO DRIVER Boss UK
9 TERROR DAKTIL 4D
Melbourne House
10 LUNAR JETMAN Ultimate
11 MAZE DEATH RACE P.S.S
12 ZIP ZAP imagine
13 MAD MARTHA Mikrogen
14 ATIC ATAC Uitimate
15 STAR TREK Neptune
16 VALHALLA Legend
17 DO DO Blaby
18 AIRLINER Protek
19 OSTRON Softek
20 ARCADIA Imagine
21 3D TANX DK Tronics
22 HAIDER OF THE CURSED
MINE Arcade
23 MANIC MINER Bug-Byte
24 TRADER Quicksilvs

25 COOKIE Ultimale

Crystal

26 GALAXIANS Artic 27 VELNOR'S LAIR Quicksilva

28 HALL OF THE THINGS

29 REDWEED Lothlorien
30 TIMEGATE Quicksilva
31 FROGGY D.J.L.
32 BARMY BURGERS Blaby
33 THE HOBBIT Melbourne
House
34 FIREBIRDSSoltek
35 PSSST Ultimate
36 DO NOT PASS GD
Workforce
37 3D ANT ATTACK Quicksilva
38 3D TUNNEL New Generation
39 SHADOWFAX Postern
40 STARSHIP ENTERPRISE
Silversoft
41 GROUND ATTACK
Silversoft
42 AH DIDDUMS Imagine
43 COSMIC RAIDERS
Mikrogen
44 GOLF Virgin Gemes
45 WIZARD'S WARRIORS
Abersoft
46 JUMPING JACK Imagine
47 COSMIC DEBRIS Artic
48 SPECTRUM SAFARI
A.J. Rushton
49 LIGHT CYCLE P.S.S.
50 GOLDMINE DK Tronles

CRASH HOTLINE WRITE IN COUPON Please use block capitals and write clearly!	My top five favourite programs in descending order are:		
Name	TITLE	PRODUCER	
Address	1		
,,	2		
Postcode	3		
	4		
Send your coupon to: CRASH HOTLINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB	5		



# BE THE

Writing cassette inlay blurbs is growing into an Art Form! We're all used to the obscure 'story line' by now, but just how much notice do you really take of them? To find out we have devised a simple little quiz for you based around arcade game inlay cards.

All you have to do is answer all the questions correctly and send them to us on a postcard or in a letter to this address:

#### **CRASH MICRO QUIZ** PO BOX 10, LUDLOW SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

Entries must be received at the latest by second post on Friday 17 February. The first three correct entires drawn from the bag will each receive £25 worth of software of their choice, and the results and quiz answers will appear in April's issue

"Only CRASH can do this." -an Xxkraan Raidèr

1) In which game would you expect to see a Thyrgodian Megga Chrisanthodil?
2) Who was the Manic Miner?
3) And where was the mine situated?
4) Name the famous "Book" in which the Earts of Salana are medianed, and in. Forts of Falnen are mentioned, and in which the Xxkrban Raiders appear.

5) Name the three games in which the Forts of Falnon and/or the Xxkraan

Raiders appear, 6) Henry and his son Arbuthnot have

appeared twice. Where?
7) If you've just fought a bloody battle across the Plains of Lacenta, where have you been?

8) Colonel Custard made a guest appearance in what game?
9) Where would you come across the DK

10) Blue Bearers, Green Chasers, Red Knaves and Dark Knights all confront you In what game?

11) And for a bonus point, what was the

game's original name?

12) If you are trapped on the planet of Bovryll, where are you?

13) Bill the Worm appeared in many well known films like 'Worm Kong', 'Worm of Oracula', and what well known game? 14) If you're about to be Bogulised, where are you?

#### YOUR PLANET NEEDS YOU!

Train to save Civilisation by Subscribing to

- Get your copy ahead of the crowd
- Subscribers' Discount-50p, off each Crash Micro Mail Order software item.



MICRO GAMES ACTION

- UK: 6 issues £4-80 (post free) 12 issues £9-00 (post free)
- Europe £15 (12 issues postinol.)

I would like to subscribe to CRASH for 6/12 issues

Name.....

Address

Postcode..... Lenclose £ CRASH (Subs), PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

# WIN £100 IN SOFT

# AND BECOME A REGULAR GAMES REVIEWER FOR CRASH MAGAZINE!

Yes, we all know what it's like to read those reviews of new games (usually a couple of months after we actually bought the game) and fume because the critic slagged the program when we thought it was pretty triff, or said it was marvellous when we all thought it was a load of cobblers.

So here's your chance to put the record straight! Think you can do any better? If you think you can, then CRASH has the competition for you.

We're looking for reviewers to contribute on a regular basis to the columns of **CRASH**. An important principle of our reviews is that they should be done by at least three people, so that the program and the readers get a fair and balanced report. With the quantity of games appearing at the moment, it means we need quite a few reviewers and you could be one of them!

and you could be one of them!

All you have to do is pick three programs from the list below and write a full scale review of not less than 500 words, and not more than 900 words. We have provided a wide choice of programs so that you should already have had a chance of seeing them. You can pick games from any of the categories or just concentrate on a single category (like Adventure for instance). But bear in mind that we are looking for reviewers who can specialise in the various categories. We are not looking for ster ratings or points out of ten, but details like graphics, presentation, animation, use of colour and sound should be included; whether the game was hard to play using just the keyboard, whether the instructions were on the inlay care or on the game itself and whether or not they were clear to understand. A judgement on whether the program was good value for money should also be included.

should also be included

We would prefer entries to be typed if possible, but if you don't have access to a typewriter please make sure your handwriting is legible. Entries will not be judged on spelling, although it's obviously

important to be literate.

Entries should be received by Friday 24 February 1964 latest and the results will be printed in the April Issue. Entries can only be returned if accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

#### CRASH REVIEWERS COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

All entries must be accompanied by this form (you may photocopy it if you do not wish to out it out). Please write your name and address in block capitals, and till in your three choices for review.

Address		1 4
***************************************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
postcode		-
Titles reviewed	Software Produce	
	Software Product	ar
1 KONG	OCEAN.	
2 JETPAC	GLTIMATE.	
31		

Send your reviews together with the entry form to: CRASH REVIEWERS COMPETITION, PO BOX 10. LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

The outright winner will receive £100 worth of software, and the five runners-up will each receive £20 worth of software. In addition, the six winners will be invited to become regular program reviewers for CRASH from then on. In judging the entries, the Editor's decision is final.



TOUSE
ZZOOM by Imagine
JUMPING JACK by Imagine
MINED OUT by Quicksilva
JETPAC by Ultimate
TRANZ AM by Ultimate
FIREBIRDS by Schek

Catetory 2 ADVENTURE

1 FAUST'S FOLLY by Abbox
2 HUMMER HOUSE OF HORROR

by Lasersound THE HOBBIT by Melbourne

SPECTRUM SAFARY by HUSTION MAGIC MOUNTAIN by Phipps

GREEDY GULCH by Phipps

MAD MARTHA by Mikrogen VELNOR'S LAIR by Quicksilva SMUGGLER'S COVE by

PLANET OF DEATH by Artic INCA CURSE by Artic VOLCANIC DUNGEON by

13 DUNGEONS OF DOOM by

Temptation
14 QUEST by Hewson
15 MAGIC CASTLE by Bilsoft

Catatory 3 STRATEGY/BOARD GAMES.

AMES.
DICTATOR by DK Tronics
DALLAS by by C C S
REDWEED by Lothforien
JOHNNY REB by Lothforien
EVEREST ASCENT by Shepbard
DO NOT PASS GO by Workforce
3D STRATEGY by Quicksilva
XX DRAUGHTS by CP Software
(any) CHESS PROG by Artic
CYRUS-18-CHESS by Intelligent
Software

FOOTBALL MANAGER by

12 GREAT BRITAIN LTD by

Mikrogen GOTO JAIL by Automata 14 FRUIT MACHINE by DK Tronics 15 BATTLE OF THE BULGE by



Chiegory 4 SIMULATION

1 NIGHTFLITE by Howson

2 FLIGHT SIMULATION by Polon

3 AIRLINER by Proteir

4 HEATHROW ATC by Howson

Category S UTILITIES

1 EASYSPEAK by Quicksilvs

2 M-CODER by PSS

3 COMPILER by PSS

4 DEVPAC by Hisoit

5 COMPILER by Sofiek

AM-ZX EDIT by Amerishem

7 ASSEMBLES by Artis

3 THE QUILL by Grisoit

9 SOFTALK I (or) W by CP

Software

SOUND FX by DK Tronics ZXED (TOOLKIT) by DK Tronics GRAPHICS CREATOR by

13 EDITORIASSEMBLER by

Oxford CP 14 AUDIO SONICS by Workforce 15 48K MELBOURNE DRAW by Melbourrie House

Category 6 EDUCATIONAL
1 ANIMAL ANAGRAMS by Imags
2 COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

by Hewson TIME by Stell DENTIKIT by Stell INTERMEDIATE MATHS 1 by

INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH 2 by

QUAZER by Rose FRENCH REVISION by Rose HISTORY 1 by Sinclair GEOGRAPHY 1 by Sinclair

INVENTIONS 1 by Sinclair
12 PATHFINDER by Widgit
13 ALPHABET by Widgit
14 A.B.C. LIFT OFF by Longmans
15 HOT DOT SPOTTER by



it's amazing how so much is packed into 16K! Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81

The ACTION game with the thriffs of real football

Choose your transformations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, ut 4-4 When the pade masts (is up to you to plan your a over and lines ) your opposite to the headts played our by fast our time. Offer, done, on

Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to! Shall I make the shirit safe bass and maybe reside definice re-product Or do I try 83000 defends spiriting half and roll an intercept re-Has ray wringer got the speed to have on the tak on k and beat him. Do I pry a long shot and coasts the quality off her line? Or shall I give the tall to a train-mate in a heller position

The more names of "Sea Son or" that you play, the more skilling you will and. You'd have how to get up the goal sciently opportunities, and how to get yourself, out of right corners. You' recycler your own style of pluy nd find als which formation suits you best

Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition between 8 top British sides, Aperdeen Aston Vitta, Cette. I interprete Muschester United, Bangers/Sites and West Flam, 28 games in all each the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals. 10's a knowledge country monthly between England, Scotland, 19 Totland, Italy, West Gathlany, Explicit, Britis and Argentino. Lots of excitement with sadden Joseph a disjunction drawn gariles

Walson Software Services Ed.(Dept.om) 1, by Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6E1

Такай пторыйны мексотте.

A Newstield Publication

# **BRER RABBIT**



#### MEET ROLAND ...

With the games software revolution recovering from its Christmas hype it is easy to forget just how short a time ago the whole thing started. After all, many of the better known software houses were only formed 6 to 10 months ago which makes RABBIT a grand-daddy, having now clocked up almost two years in the business: The company's masoot is director Heather Lamont's cuddly toy, Roland Rabbit, whose floppy-eared form adorns the distintive red cassette boxes which have long been familiar to Vic-20 owners.

'We quickly became well-known for our Vic-20 and Commodore 64 games' John Willan, Rabbit's Sales manager, told me 'but we're less well known for the Spectrum.'

Rabbit recognised the potential of the Spectrum and began producing games for it three months ago. The six titles have sold very well, but their low advertising profile means they are not as visible as many other software houses, 'The Spectrum programs are very good and we should be known for them,' John added. Nøyertheless, Heather Lamont reckons they self 60,000 cassettes a month during the low summer season, a figure undoubtedly improved over Christmas.

#### ROLAND GROWS UP ...

Rabbit started life as an offshoot of Cream Computers, a

shop in Harrow (North London) that specialised in business micros. One of the employees wrote software, and it was the time when personal computer games were in their infancy. It seemed like a good idea to sell some games by mail order, it was.

"We started off doing our own duplicating," said John, with very basic packaging — cream coloured paper with a rabbit stamped on it and hand written details." The idea took off, coinciding with the buzz about the Vio-20 and soon Cream had to start thinking seriously about their young Babbit.

their young Rabbit.

The first thing was to realise that computer games were going to be big business for shops, something the chain stores were relunctant to recognise initially. Rabbit hired In a tele-sales team and began zapping away. The results were encouraging, to say the least, which is why their games are now available from all good computer outlets, Smiths, Menzies, Boots, Laskys, Martins, Rumbelows and Greens of Debenhams to name a few.

keep in close contact. Terry Grant is the software producer/director. His task is to think up the ideas and work with the programmers. He decides on details like skill levels and character definition, and generally oversees production. He seems very young to hold such a responsible position but then, this is a young business, run by young people, and encouraging young people where it can. Their early success in selling games resulted in floods of programs from young hopefuls.

'We still get several programs a week sent in' Terry told me. 'We help the writers along, even if the programs are outdated in concept.

A problem is that a lot are written in basic and need compiling to speed them up. Rabbit help in this way, and sometimes a saleable game

circuits and trying to evade capture; the road race game RACE FUN; a 'galaxian' style game called PHANTASIA; their excellent version of FROGGER; a particularly fast creepie-crawlie CENTROPODS; and the quirky QUACKERS — a fair ground duck shoot. These six have been joined by further games since Christmas.

'The main thing,' John firmly told me 'is to have an original program. Originality is the way the market is going. But originality comes to nothing if the product is not available for sale and duplication of tapes is the biggest headache at the moment. Chain stores are getting very worried about the situation because after accepting a title they are finding that the software producer has difficulty in maintaining stocks. Heather Lamont and John Willan have now formed a new company called Copy-Soft. The two directors have invested large sums of money in the latest American high quality duplicating equipment. Copy-Soft is quite separate from Rabbit

#### 'The Spectrum programs are very good and we should be known for them ...'

The second step was to improve their marketing, "We learn't a lot from our dealings with people like Boots and 'Lasky's,' said John. 'In fact the talks we had helped both sides towards retail of software.'

Rabbit now has less dealings with the public direct, preferring to concentrate on helping the retailer sell the product through production of posters, stickers and an excellent all-colour catalogue. The packaging of the cassettes has improved radically too, with colour artwork on the inlays and the whole cassette sold inside a larger red box stamped with the Rabbit logo. The marketing exercise is all aimed to build up a name for high quality programs.

#### ROLAND GOES TO TOWN

Although they wrote their own software in the early days, Rabbit no longer has in-house programmers, but they do have several under



Heather Lamont and the company mascot, Roland the Rabbit.

comes out of the effort.

The rsults, as far as Spectrum games go, is impressive — six games in a short space of time. There is the flendishly mean ESCAPE MCP where you are pitted against the micro processor of your Spectrum, lost in the

and will ofter a full scale service to all software houses, including inlay design and printing, right through to bulk copying and delivery. Rabbit won't receive preferential treatment it seems, but it must be nice for Copy-Soft to know



Rabbit's sales manager, John Willian.



Terry Grant — responsible for overseeing Rabbit's programmers.

they'll be handling at least 60,000 cassettes a month right off!

#### ROLAND LOOKS TO THE FUTURE ...

Rabbit may be a grandaddy, but it is looking forward to a long future in a business which is barely beginning yet. New plans for future promotions are in the pipeline. But I wondered what John thought of the Prism plans for distributing software direct through the telephone, lines to high street outlets like Rumbelows. 'The software houses won't allow it,' he said immediately and then added, 'and I wouldn't want to stay in this business if it happened.'

He feels that Prism have overlooked the fact that games players want to keep the programs they buy. The Romox system Prism wants to use was tried in America — and it failed, John maintains. Part of the problem is that you buy a game and then take the cassette back later to have it over-recorded with another program, which means you can't 'revisit' a game later



#### 'Originality is the way the market is going.'

without paying again. Another problem is the simple fact that software houses have worked hard to create an identity for themselves through their cassette inlays, and with the Prism system all you get is a blank cassette.

John Willan, Heather Lamont, Terry Grant and Roland Rabbit think that the customer's best protection from second-rate games is to buy from software houses they know. At the moment the best guarantee of quality is provided by the entire packaging of a game. It seems natural that software houses who care about their product should want customers to know who made the game.

Meanwhile, Rabbit are looking towards new warrens to conquer.

## BROEILE

# A Wild Ape in Leicestershire

LLOYD MANGRAM travels to the wilds of Leicestershire and discovers a Killer Kong on the loose in the quiet town of BLABY.

When you arrive at its small centre, the town of Blaby seems to be little more than an undistinguished suburb of Leicester. Yet at the very centre, on a corner of the crossroads, is a white-fronted shop bearing the tegend Blaby Video & Computer Games. Outside it all looks normal and respectable. Inside is another world, for it is from this building that Killer Kong and Barmy Burgers were released on an unsuspecting

As you pass through the door, the everyday noises of traffic and chattering pedestrians are replaced by the beeps and gurgles of computer games. One half of the shop is all video, the back half is given over to games for a wide variety of computers. It's hard to distinguish between customer and sales lads, since both appear to crowd onto the counter to get a befter lookat the screens.

tn a remarkably tiny office behind this cacophony of sound and colour, sits the warden of this particular asylum, Mr John Bailiss. Cassette inlay cards cover the walls like the photos of film stars in a producer's Hollywood office, In a sense these cartoon characters are the stars, High Riss Harry, Do Do (and the Snow Bees), the Kosmic Pirate, all look down on me as I find a place to sit amid the heaps of cassette boxes. John sweeps them aside for me and a seat becomes visible.

'We devote all the space

here to the shop, that's where the work gets done,' he tells me without a trace of apology in his voice.

apology in his voice.

Blaby Computer Games came into existence in January 1983 when John Bailiss, who already owned and ran a successful video business, realised the potential of computers, especially the ZX Spectrum. At the time there were few other companies in the field, producing games for the Spectrum, and it seemed like a good idea. Two young enthusiasts, 16-



year-old Gary Sewell and Gary Casewell submitted their ideas for John to market, and the result was three games, Gold Digger, Confusion and the popular Chopper Rescue.

'Admittedly it was the wrong time of year as the summer was nearly upon us,' he says, looking back on the worst year yet for the computer business. Hot and long summers are always bad for software

months that has all changed.

'Our games are now being produced under license in Iceland, Denmark, Spain, Austria and Holland,' John says with evident satisfaction. 'And Barmy Burgers has just been accepted by W H Smith. We hope it's the first of many of our games.'

Blaby now has a distribution network throughout the UK and mail order is taken care of from their In my own humble opinion, Barmy Burgers is as good as its arcade counterpart, better than the Atari version, while Killer Kong is undoubtedly the best Kong game for the Spectrum. High Rise Harry is an amusing and very difficult painter game, and an earlier success, Chopper Rescue is still among the most difficult games available in Spectrum software.

micro drive and ROM

cartridges.

Meanwhile, all attempts to cage the Killer Kong appear to have failed — it's eating all those Barmy Burgers that drive him wild. He'll be content with nothing less than world domination of the Spectrum software market and he seems to be dragging the willing Blaby games along with him



company ploughed through the holiday period. 'We placed advertisements in all the popular computer magazines throughout the summer months and soon enquiries started to come in from home and abroad.'

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

Blaby was one of the first software producers, to my knowledge, to make up a video cassette with all the games being played on it. The video was well produced, showed the games, sheet by sheet, very well and above all, altowed the sound to be heard at volume. On seeing this video for the first time I was assonished at the graphics, sound and games. There seemed to be so many and yet they were not appearing in any top selling charts. In the space of only a few

interest from the home market came at the 8th ZX Micro Fair at Alexandra Palace towards the end of the summer holidays, when over 7,000 people crammed into the sweltering heat of the plastic pavilion in one day. Blaby had a large stand, packed with screens showing the various games. It was hard to move about anywhere within the exhibition area, but around the Blaby stand it was impossible. Barmy Burgers and Killer Kong were going through their paces nonstop.

'That was a huge success,' John reflects happily. 'We had tots of orders and enquiries from home and overseas.' It was also fulfilment because in one place the public were echoing the praise of several good reviews for the games.

'New games are always in the pipeline. We work very closely with the team of programmers, some of whom tive locally. In fact, they sometimes work in the shop behind the sales counter.' Or even on the sales counter if it's crowded I remark

it's crowded, I remark,
The two latest Blaby games are Gotcha and Pluggit. Gotchal, a cops and robbers game is described as extremely tricky and not for beginners, and Pluggit has a lost IC chip trying to get back to his socket deep inside 'Uncle Clive's' computer. (Both games are reviewed in this issue). The exploits of robber Ernie and the IG chip proved very popular with the crowds at the 9th ZX Microfair in December.

The company is now busy at work on new games for early this year and John tells me that before long their programs will be available on



Barmy Burgers is available at W. H. Smith. Alt games may be purchased from Blaby Games. Crossways House, Lutterworth Road, Blaby, Letoester, or from Crash Micro Mail Order, and many other computer outlets.

# GALACTIC WARRIORS

Producer: Abacus Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine

code

Author: Michael Lee

Galactic Warriors follows a familiar scenario; alien hordes threaten the galaxy, your mission is to save the Earth by manning three laser bases (by which they mean you have three lives of course). The aliens will not risk their big cruisers against you, so instead they release a load of attack craft, armed with missiles.

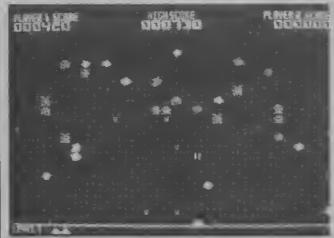
As a game type this could be said to be Centipede as a Space Invader. The mother ship zips across the top of the screen spewing out the little green attack craft in a ragged line. Their major obstacle is all the space debris dotted about at random, asteroids in fact, which replace the centipedal mushroom forest, If an attack craft touches one it changes direction. So the line of aliens zig zag down the screen, their line gradually breaking into individual segments, until they reach the bottom and your laser base.

As in centipede games you can shoot away the aster-oids. There are two types, magenta ones and red ones. magenta require two shots and the red only need one. When you hit an attack craft it turns into a magenta obstacle. Additionally, the atien missiles also destroy the asteroids. Apart from your laser the base is equipped with a force barrier but when this is employed you are not allowed to fire the laster otherwise you blow up. The barrier is effective against contact with an alien.

#### CRITICISM

'This is a well presented game with good Instructions. In fact it's an updated Space invader type. The graphics are good and so is the sound, but the colours could have

been brighter.'
'The "Attract Mode" is well thought out, cycling automatically through the points table, game demo, Hall of Fame and back to the title



Centipede mests invaders in GALACTIC WARRIOR.

page. Graphics are one character size but detailed and smoothly moving. Although the laser base only has to move left and right, you are not allowed to fire whilst moving and there isn't a continuous fire. Lack of continuous fire is no problem but I would have preferred to be able to move and fire at the same time. A good game with loads of playability."

The whole presentation is very effective, everything organised just as if it were on an arcade machine. Good colours, lots of sound and fast moving at all three speeds. The tunes played between each life are long and could get Irritating, but they seem to have thought of everything, pressing ENTER stops the tune dead and gets the game moving again,

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good, Q/W feft/right, P fire, SYMBOL SHIFT barrier. Joystick option: none Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour; mixed reception, two approved, one didn't Graphics: good Sound: very good Skill levels: 3 Lives: 3

General rating: good

Use of computer 60% Graphics 65% 70% Playability Getting started 73% Addictive qualities 70% Value for money 65% Overall 67% a morate value which dips or I rises as the gang's fortunes go up and down.

After selecting a skill level (which dictates how much money you will be given at the start), you're shown the Gang Strengths Summary.
This tells you how many joints they own and how much money they have banked. Depending on the level of play chosen, your money appears at the bottom. You may then buy up casinos, distilleries etc. followed by the number of gangsters you want and a personal protection factor to help prevent anyone bumping you off, it's worth setting this quite high!

Now the game really starts, following the customary pattern of strategy games, where you are offered a stream of unenviable decisions; there's The Thorny Question of Bribes, which lets you keep the risk of arrest to a minimum, or have a go at shopping a rival gang member; there's Raid Rivals assets in which you select the gang to be raided and then use the cursor keys on the map to select the gang to be raided and their particular joint, and the number of gangsters you are going to take. The report shows the percentage of damage done and the cost of the repairs to the rival gang. Of course if you do raid someone, they're as likely to raid back and cost you. You can also opt to murder a gang leader, in which case a menu of five killers and their rate for the lob appear (avoid Bugsy Spitoone—he's expensive and incompetent!) Now and again the law has a go at you by arresting one of the gang.

I think I'm about to lose a Brothel...



# **GANGSTERS!**

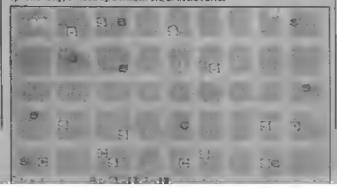
Producer: CCS Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.00

Language: BASIC Author: P Boulton

As their name suggests, Cases Computer Sim-ulations (CCS) specialise in games. They had two hits with Dallas and Corn Cropper during 1983, and are now following up with a number of original ideas based around the notion of turning some money into lots of money. Gangsters! is set in the heyday of Al Capone, but the Windy Cityis now called Spectral City.

After a lively title page of splattered gunshots you are shown a grid of the city with the various joints of four rival gangs marked on it. The gangs, identified by the colours blue, red, magenta and green, each have a selection of Speakeasies, Distilleries, Casinos and Brothels. They also have gansters in varying numbers, and the gang as a whole has

Spectral City, divided up between the GANGSTERS.



You can have a go at bribing the Attorney or the Jury if you have the money left.

In the end it's a question of taking over the other gangs by killing off their leaders, or one of them taking you out. Income is earned monthly from your various operations.

#### CRITICISM

'Gangsters! makes a nice change from lasering aliens, and it's the sort of game several people can Join in. I had a go at shopping all my rival gang bosses but the trial results were all innocently The inlay suggets you should be ruthless-so perhaps it's no different from zapping aliens after all.

There seems to be more detail in this game than in their previous Dallas. The responses are quite fast too, although I can't help thinking that some machine code would speed up the city map, interesting to play.

'The Moral Majority are hardly likely to approve of this game what with teaching people how to run brothels and what else! Having said that, it is a pretty good family game, though I can't see these sort of strategies as very addictive."

COMMENTS

Keyboard play: slow Use of colour: good Graphics: slow to bulld up but very clear Sound: useful Skill levels: 9 General rating: good

Use of computer 50% Graphics 55% Playability 60% Getting started 63% Addictive qualities 53% Value for money 70% Overall 581/2% behind the target's successful shot at you! Rogue Programs can't be hit, so just avoid them like the plague. Not only does everything move fast in this game, the screens change at an amazing pace if you're quick at getting in a successful shot. Quite addictive.

'Good packaging, and an excellent title page for Silversoft with the twinkle on the S. The graphics are large and quite well drawn. Overall, well up to Silversoft's usual standard but not quite as addictive as I would have expected,"

Certainly a good maze chase type of game and very fast. Controlling is quite difficult — even using a joystick there are three keys to press. The ricocheting bullets are superb.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: 3 different keyboard options Joystick options: Kempston. Protek or AGF Keyboard play: responsive, rotation very fast Use of colour: average Graphics: good Sound: continuous and. good Skill levels: 3 Lives: 3 Screens: multiple

Use of computer 7	5%
Graphics 7	0%
	0%
Getting started 6	2%
	'0%
Value for money 6	8%
Overall 6	9%

General rating: good

# BRAIN DAMAGE

Producer: Silversoft Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code

Author: I Morrison & D Anderson

We're deep inside the computer again, but the first flush of youth seems to have vanished, 'I was just hanging around, on standby as it were, logic levels at an all time low, my printed circuit bored - my keys depressed....' it says on the inlay!

So, welcome aboard, but this bored computer still has

tank inside the varied maze of the circuit boards for is that boreds) and hot on your tail are a variety of electronic cratures such as the Electron Panzer — not very bright but fast, the Marauder and the Centurian, smarter still, and the Rogue Program. The object, quite simply, is to hit one of them to get to a new level. It's a measure of how fast the game is that even with only one hit to concentrate on, it's not easy! You can only fire one blast at a time but the laser ricochets, which can be useful. A complex array of control key options allows you to move up, down, left and right, rotate the gun turret and fire.

#### CRITICISM

'The great trick with this game is to fire and run. Standing still can sometimes the edge over a mere arcade mean a successful shot player. You're in control of a reaches the target just

# **GRAND PRIX** DRIVER

Producer: Britannia Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95

Language: machine code

Author: Chris Weber

There have been some amazingly realistic race track games in the arcades. Newcomers to the personal computer are probably most bitterly disappointed when they see the state of the art in the computer car racing.

We've always noticed that any program which promises a race track like Turbo Driver, Race Fun or even Ultimate's Tranz-AM, always sells well. Obviously these games are popular and everyone's searching for the one that will look like the arcade versions. Of course the limitations of the Spectrum prevents any serious comparison being made, but the art of programing is improving enormously and perhaps it won't be too long before someone really does approximate the arcade. Meanwhile, we'll have to make do with what we've got!

And after that preamble on to Grand Prix Driver, This is the first program to have a serious go at giving a real 3D effect of the road winding about and with a moving horizon. It isn't in the solid, glowing colour of the arcade original, rather more the coloured outline drawing of, say 3D Combat Zone — well a little bit more filled in than

You're controlling a formula 1 racing car against 30 other cars, controlled by the computer. Naturally the idea is to overtake and avoid crashing with the other cars and be the first one to cross the finishing line. To make life more difficult there are oil patches dotted about on the road. If you manage to pass the 30 cars and remain in one piece a little man appears waving a chequered

flag. As our reviewers soon found, there are some idiosyncracies in the game which rather spoil its attempts at realism, and while they all found the program to be interesting in itself, they agreed that once mastered it loses much of its point.

#### CRITICISM

'The keyboard positions are sensibly laid out, the colour is well used and the 3D effect of the road is good. I thought the sound was poor - only engine noises. The only trouble is that once mastered there seems to be little point in playing the game again."

I found the overtaking was rather difficult because the other cars are unpredictable. There is some form of indication at the bottom of the screen which tells you which way a particular coloured car is likely to veer, but it's obscure and I found it





Burn rubber and become a GRAND PRIX DRIVER,

unreliable. In fact overtaking can only be done by slowing right down (honest). If you do crash (I did often) the explosion seems to go on forever. The game has a danger of becoming quickly repetitive and loses interestabil.

"It seems a pity that a fast racing game has to be brought to a near standstill every time you want to pass a car. That tends to spoil the fun, skill and ruin the sense of realism which is otherwise very good. I got the feeling that this programmer has another and much better game up his sleeve. In the meantime, it's still the best looking road race game I've seen."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Caps Shift/Z left/right, Symbol shift/space brake/accelerate. Quite well laid out.

Joystick options: Kempston, Sinclair Interface 2
Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: good, slightly shaky on character scrolling Sound: mixed feelings from poor to good (!)

Skill levels: one Lives; four General rating: fair to average

Use of computer: 67% Graphics: 56% Playability 57% Getting started: 65% Addictive qualities: 50% Value for money: 35% Overall 55%

# 3D SPACE Wars

Producer: Hewson Consultants Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5,95 Language: machine

There is now an established tradition of cockpit view games for the Spectrum, some of the Star Trek programs may be included, Galaxy Attack from Sunshine Books, Spawn of Evil from DK Tronica, and of course Timegate from Quicksliva are all of the lik. 3D Space Wars by Hewson Consultants is a worthy addition, it does not boast the complexities of a Star Trek game, but on the other hand it offers a more rapid encounter with the enemy and is more of a shootem up.

The inlay tells you that you have taken command of your world's last fighter-killer spacecraft, and naturally it is only you who can prevent the ultimate disaster—destruction of your civil-

isation by the unscrupulous race of murderers called the Soiddab. Now read on...

#### CRITICISM

'There is very little setting up in this game, the minute it starts the enemy are there, massed right in front of you and attacking, so there's none of the complex crossreferencing which makes many other similar games more strategy than aracde. The cockpit view is very good, with moving star backgrounds that give you a directional indication. Below the viewscreen your in-struments are simple and to the point. A galaxy map shows the Seiddab clustering, and spreading, fuel and speed are shown as bar codes. Projecting into the viewscreen you can see the nose of your craft and its twin lasers. These both fire with very satisfying perspective beams which meet at the centre of the cross hairs. The Seiddab craft The Seiddab craft themselves are well drawn and move in three dimensions. The object of the game, naturally, is to get rid of as many of the enemy before they get you. There are refuelling points in space which you must locate

### BYTE

Producer: CCS
Memory required: 48K
Recommended retail
price: £5.00
Language: BASIC
Author: O&S Ben-Ami

Byte is a fext adventure. The object is to enter a three dimensional maze to find the ten computer circuits needed to build a computer. The inlay card specifies the ten circuits to be found, and they may be lying about or hidden in boxes or caches. As well as the electronic bits and pieces there are also monsters sent to get you by the great computer BYTE. These can be despatched either with bribery or by fighting them mentally or physically. Mental battles take the form of a spelling or maths test. If you choose a physical combat, this is shown graphically, for instance, a bow and arrow which you must position to aim at the monster. If you

miss the monster has a go.

Before enfering this maze of words, you must select a skill levet. There are seven with level one having only 27 rooms and level seven having as many as 125. You must also decide just what computer you are going to build ranging up from a Jupiter Ace (they'il have to update that one!) to an IBM PC. The ZX Spectrum comes in at number three, by the way.

#### CRITICISM

The instructions are rather complicated to follow at first what with the computer you want to build, and a complicated set up called TRAITS. But once into the adventure it is fairly con-ventional. Instead of the more common scrolling up of text and input commands this game presents you with a description and a 'press any key' cursor, it then tells you what you can see in the room, your traits (stengths) and an enter command in the centre of the screen. Simple abbreviations may be entered which saves all that typing in.'

For what is largely a text adventure, this has some very colourful lettering, but the constant use of reverse flashing gets a bit tiring on the eyes afte a while. The game itself is a standard type adventure, but on meeting monsters you do seem to have a fair chance of survival. I suspect that the technical terminology of this game may put off a lot of people although a technical knowledge of computers is hardly essential. A reasonable adventure generally, with plenty of skill levels." I think the story is novel, unfortunately the procession of commands seems

'I think the story is novel, unfortunately the processing of commands seems unnecessarily long-winded, and after a while it becomes irritating, Good use of colour though.'



COMMENTS
Keyboard play: reasonably
responsive
Use of colour; very good
Graphics: clear, neatly
drawn when not text
Sound: average
Skill levels: 7
General rating: average

Use of computer 70% Graphics 62% Playability 53% Getting started 50% Addictive qualities 52% Value for money 58% Overall 57½%

before your power runs out.

Very playable.'
'The graphics give a good 3D view and the game is quite playable on the early stages. Successive waves of attiackers are more destructive than the last and it gets quite difficult. One drawback is the fuel supply — you have to keep an eye on it, and it does run down quickly. The game is good for 18K.

'Movement and control of your ship is very smooth and positive, compared to say, Timegate. Half the fun of playing is to become skilled at centring the enemy in your cross hairs. To do it accurately takes practice. A lot of playing appeal but I didn't think there was quite enough going on in the end to make it totally adddictive to play.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: large range of options including cursors, six keys in all used Joystick options: AGF, Protek, Kempston Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: good 3D view Sound: quite good Skill levels: 1 Lives: 1, defences worn down gradually General rating: good

Use of computer 62% Graphics 69% Playability 70% Getting started 73% Addictive qualities 64% Value for money 70% Overali 68%

opens up before you — the Galactic Grid — but fortunately the similarity with Gridrunner ceases there. The pods, which are alien spawn in reality, appear as bright blue dots arranged in symetrical patterns over the grid, and the Elimax appears in the centre.

The alien Guardians can be seen on all four edges of the grid, top, bottom and both sides. These move constantly along their axis, firing very solid looking missiles at you. Should you remain stationary, or travel along a single grid line for more than a moment, the allens will line up and fire — they home in instantly. At any one moment you can find yourself having to dodge four missiles.

In fact the travel speed of the missiles is the same as your ship, and not particular-

fast, but the effect of

The arrangement of the

having so many on screen is

quite unnerving.

repeated on screen. Control keys are Q/A = up/down, N/M = left/right. There is a hold and restart function. Several joysticks are catered for in the screen menu, On screen scoring and hi-score are shown, along with grid level and lives left.

#### CRITICISM

The graphics are small and simple but they move very well.

'As lar as the graphics go, I don't think any improvement could be made. It has excellent keyboard layout and the program is very responsive. It has a good use of colour.

The colour was nothing special, but the keyboard layout is good and easy to control. I thought the sound was very good.

Well used sound effects, with some recognisable tunes."

The graphics, though simple and small, are to the point and very smooth, There is continuous sound and the tune "Congratula-tions" if you make a new hi-score. I found the keyboard positions so good, that they were easier to play with than a joystick. This is a very nailbiting game and addictive to a danger level! I also found the graphics to be extremely "accurate", in the sense that you can almost brush a missile and not lose a life none of the "but it didn't hit me" arguments here

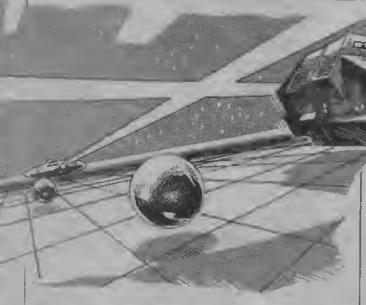
'A game that will not be tired of easily.

A game to come back to."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: very Joystick options: Kempston, Quickshot, AGF, Protek Keyboard play: very easy and rsponsive Use of colour: mixed opinions, average to good Graphics; excellent Sound: very good Skill levels: none mentioned. but it does get harder Lives: five General rating: highly recommended

Use of computer: 95% Graphics: 70% 83% Playability Getting started: 85% Addictive qualities: 90% Value for money: 75% Overall: 83%



## **Transversion**

Producer: Ocean Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.90 Language: machine code Author: C Urquhart/N Pierpoint

Ocean have been quite consistent in their games, bringing out a series of well written and well designed programs on traditional themes. Transversion is probably one of their best yet, combining those two important qualities of any

good arcade game, simpli-city of idea and the sort of addictiveness that would keep you pumping in your money if you were in an arcade, it is also neatly packaged with an exciting inlay, and perhaps the first on-screen title that actually looks like the cover of the cassette.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

You are Captain of the Elimax and your mission is to enter the Galactic Grid and eliminate the alien pods, passing over them with your Raydon field. Fortunately the Raydon field is a very advanced piece of technology so there's no firing to take

pods on the grid is critical too. Ones which are patterned in spirals mean wasting lots of time clearing: them up - ones in straight lines tempt you to clear them up at a run, which means the enemy can home in on you before you know it. Losing a life means having to start all over again on that grid. If you clear the first sheet, the second (it alternates between every other sheet from then on) is a green spawn arranged in a spiral and very close to the sides where you're in the most danger. But more points are awarded for each pod eliminated, so if you lose a life here, you're almost certain to get to the third sheet, and so on.

#### GENERAL

The packaging is excellent and the cover picture describes the nature of the game very well. The inlay contains care of, Like **Quicksitva**'s detailed loading and playing Gridrunner, a bright red grid instructions, which are



# GET\_LIQUIDATED!

Introducing five great new games from CCS guaranteed to give you plenty of trouble.

You'll get no peace in the prohibition days of Gangsters – if the cops don't get you, your rivals will. Try keeping your head above water in Brewery – a game all about liquid assets. We'll try our hardest to sink you in Plunder – a world of Elizabethan piracy. And we're sure Battle 1917 is more than a match for anyone – it should be – it won the Cambridge Award.

As if that's not enough, we've even

created Abyss – a feast of excitement and hidden danger for those who dare defy the evils to be found beyond the Mountain of the Golden Lion.

So if you want trouble - we've got the games.

All available for Spectrum 48K at £6 (Abyss £5). Selected titles available from W.H. Smith, Boots, Rumbelows, Greens and all good computer shops or

Cases Computer Simulations Ltd., 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL.









Strategy Games.
They're no pushover.

Reviews

## **MRS MOPP**

Producer:
Computasolve
Memory required: 48K
Recommended retail
price: £5.50
Language: machine
code
Author; Tina Billet

Mrs Mopp has two differences to the usual, it's written by a woman, and it's original in concept—at least as far as computer games go, if you're a housewife it's a plain old kitchen sink drama!

Mrs Mopp's family is one of the messiest in the world, and even that's being kind to them. They litter Cups. clothes, dust and lord knows what else all over the floor. Moppsie herself has five utensils to help her in the task, two types of basket, a dustpan and brush and two different trays. Each is colour coded and can only be used to clean up or collect specific items. The blue cups, for instance, may only be collected on the blue tray Depositing a utensil is done by sliding up to its empty slot.

Like any hard working housewife, Mrs Mopp likes a little tipple. In fact there's a bottle and glass in the top left hand corner. If you take her up there you mustn't let her stay too long or she gets tipsy and then drunk, whereupon she litters all over the place uncontrollably.

When the mess gets too much and movement becomes impossible, Mrs. Mopp gives up and leaves home. End of game!

#### CRITICISM

'I had a tape error on my copy. The track seemd out of line and made it hard to load. But after that I got some well presented instruction. A good game and very playable.'

'Mrs Mopp seems to have a fund of magic spells to use when all is lost, but all I ever got, was 'Sorry, right out of spells!'. Which just goes to show that elbow grease is the only way. At the rate which the muck accumulates this is not easy to play. The

placed, A/Z up/down, N/M left/right and S for Spells.
Joystlek option: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive and β-directional Use of colour: good Graphics: good, we'll compiled Sound: fairly good Skill levels: unknown, but several Lives: 1 General rating: good

Use of computer 65% 69% Playability 75% Getting started 65% Addictive qualities 68% Value for money 71% 69%

# Armageddon

Producer: Silversoft Memory required: 16K Recommended retail . price: £5.95

Language: machine code

Author: C Knight

Armageddon is a copy of the arcade favourite 'Missile Command', where you launch missiles from a limited supply to defend your cities. There are several versions of this game already around for the Spectrum, one Indeed called by the same name from Ocean.

This version has all the familiar features of the arcade game. The six citiles are protected by three missile bases. Naturally the bases must be defended most ardently otherwise there's nothing left to protect the cities. In addition to the incoming missile traces, there are low flying aircraft and satellites which launch independent projectiles of their own. Some missiles are

heat sensitive and will hover over an exploding missile until it is safe to descend further. Each attack wave grows in intensity until it is almost impossible to survive.

#### CRITICISM

'This is a pretty close copy, with the major drawback being that four way movement keys to track the missiles is no substitute for the arcade original's tracker ball control.'

'Hard to determine the value of a game which already been so much copied. The use of colour and the graphics are good, everything moves at a last pace and it's difficult to master, but in the end it doesn't have lasting appeal for me.'

'The various options for firing are useful, but you're probably better off with the joystick for targeting. A fast version with neat graphics.

#### COMMENTS

qualities.

Keyboard positions: sensible Joystick options: Kempston (via 2-part load, watch out!) Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: average, nice explosions Sound: average, nice frying noise for explosions Skill levels: increases with each screen Lives: 6 (cities) General rating: a good copy of the original with mixed

Use of computer	60%
Graphics	72%
Playability	75%
Getting started	63%
Addictive qualities	65%
	75%
	68%

feelings about addictive



MRS MOPP could do with a tipple — she's all worn out and about to leave home.

and the pale green clothes in the pale green basket. There's also a washing machine, a sink and a dust-bin. When she's collected enough cups you must take her to the sink where you see the cups being washed, like-wise for dust and washing.

Collecting a utensil is done by moving up to it, rather as you did in Pssst. Mrs Mopps then changes from black to the colour of the utensil. As she moves over objects elligible to be collected, she picks them up. When overloaded she begins flashing and you must get her to the correct appliance.

graphics are good, compiled with the PSS compiler I noticed. Fairly addictive."

'Not a game for the squeamish. I'm glad I'm not a housewife if this is what it's really like. It's reminiscent of Uitimate's Pssst, and has the same panicky quality about it. But in Mrs Mopp's life no flowers bloom. I'm afraid I never beat Mrs B's score (the authoress I presume), so I'il go back to throwing rubbish on the floor rather than cleaning it up.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions; well

ARMAGEDDON strikes from the skies.



# A NEW WORLD OF ADVENTUREF

# **BLACK CRYSTAL**



#### BLACK CRYSTAL A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

Black Crystal

#### THE CHYPT by Stephen Benton





#### THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD

Available for 48K Spectrum £5,95

## STARFORCE ONE

(100% machine code arcade action)

Available for 48K Spectrum £5.95

### STARFORCE ONE



#### volcaric durecor



# VÖLCANIG DUNGEÖN A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES AUVENTURE

# DEVIL RIDES IN



#### THE DEVIL RIDES IN

#### CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD.,

North Weylands Ind. Est., Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

DEALERS: Contact us for your nearest wholesaler





The born has been destroyed The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third tinept.

"per meet frends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeair. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of 'Black Crystal' and 'Volcanic Dungean', we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge

"The Wrath of Magra" comes as three, 48k programmes on cassette boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game. For the 48k Spectrum @ £12:50

NOTE: "The Wrath of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystat" to play it

Avadable from Feb 84



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

# Reviews

### **PUSH OFF**

Producer: Software Projects

Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price:

Language: machine code

**Author: Andrew Giles** 

Push Off is all about Bertha the Ladybird (who's no lady). She's in this garden being pursued by four sometwat unpleasant insects out to get her. The garden hardly resembles one though, looking more like a pile of that bubble packing they use today. In fact the screen is filled with square, green bricks which Bertha can manipulate. She can burn them out of her way, create them and also send them

to play it. It's also very hard and fast with wonderful graphics and colours. The only pity is that the control keys are oddly placed, especially for firing.

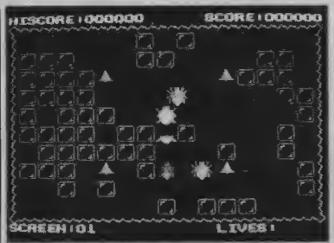
'A very addictive game to play, with just the right amount of difficulty as the screens increase. Why did they go and put the fire key on P? It's an awkward stretch with ENTER and SPACE for the up and down keys. Otherwise, excellent."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: all our reviewers complained about the layout, CAPS SHIFT/Z left/right is fine but ENTER/SPACE for up/down with P for fire is very awkward.

Joystick options: AGF, Protek or Kempston

Keyboard play: very responsive



A screen full of bubble pack and voracious insects in PUSH OFF,

shooting along at her enemies, hopefully crushing them to death. But the insects can also burn away the bricks to get at her. Four little bells are dotted about and if Bertha touches one it rings, rendering the insects helpless for a few moments.

In fact his is a variation on a theme which Blaby brought out in the summer called Do Do & The Snow Bees.

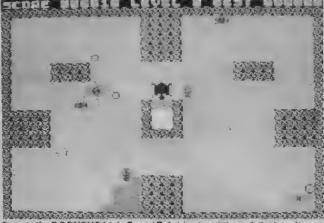
#### CRITICISM

'Push Off is rather an oddball game, quite original and very addictive. The graphics are extremely good with excellent movement of bricks and insects.'

'This is one of those games that's instantly attractive to look at and makes you want Use of colour: very good Graphics: excellent Sound: very good Skill levels: 8 (8 screens) Lives: 5 General rating: very good to excellent

Use of computer 78% Graphics 89% Playability 90% Getting started 85% Value for money 87% Overall 85%





Deep in the DOOMBUGS lair, Tarent Tula tries to get through the trap door.

# DOOMBUGS

Producer: Workforce Memory required: 16K Recommended retall price: £5.50 Language: machine code

Doom Bugs is an entirely original sort of creepie crawlie game, best left alone if you're squeamish about these things! It introduces us to Tarant Tula, an engaging blue beetle who is our hero but he's an endangered species, trapped in the Grubbers lair. Inside the lair the young Grubbers are left to hatch out (small round egglike things) and honey is for them to feed off. When two Gubbers meet, a nasty squirmy green Bubbergrubber results. Should two Bubbergrubbers mate a Red Backed Grubber ls produced. These are similar in size to Tarant Tula but touching one is instant death.

In the centre of the lair is a trap door. To get through it Tarant Tula must first eat a mouthful of honey and then ram the door. It takes several attacks to break through to the next level, taking more honey beetween each attempt. At the same time the other members of the Grubber family are also gobbling at the honey. Tarant Tula must also dash about eating Grubbers and Bubbergrubbers to prevent them from becoming Red Backs. It's no easy life!

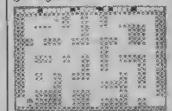
Successfully breaking through the trap door leads poor old Tarant Tula into a maze guarded by three Red Backs. Should he get through there safely it leads into the next lair where the temperature is warmer and the eggs hatch quicker—and so on.

#### CRITICISM

'Because of its originality and cute graphics, this is an instantly likeable game to play — and it isn't easy either! You only have one life, so the frustration of messing up just before getting your highest score is terrible — in anger I kept pressing the start button and having another go."

'This is an addictive game to play, no doubt. My only complaint is that Tarant Tula keeps moving once a key has been pressed until you press another direction. Makes him a bit hard to control, especially in the maze, or when under attack from Red Backs, which do home in on him. A game to come back to anyway.'

The graphics are quite good and it's reasonably addictive in playing. Tarant Tuta is a bit difficult to control because of the continuous movement. Quite a good game."



Red Backs block the way in the second screen.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: sensible, Q/Z up/down, I/P left/right

Joystick options; none Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: good

Sound; average Skill levels; increasing difficulty by screen Lives; 1

General rating: above average addictivity, good game

Use of computer 75% Graphics 68% Playability 65% Getting started 67% Addictive qualities 60% Value for money 68% Overall 67%

# WILD WEST HERO

Producer: Timescape Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.90 Language: machine code

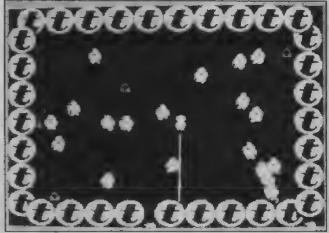
Author: Silicon Kid with help from M Stockwell & P Holms

Step out into the cactistrewn desert and shoot it out with rampaging bandits. In most respects this game resembles the robotic Frenzy type, where you find yourself surrounded and heavily outnumbered by the enemy. Instead of maze walls there are clumps of cacti, treacherous trees and other obstacles which mean Instant death when touched. The hero himself is assembled in the centre of the screen rather as he is in Virgin's Spectron, out of little bits which whizz on from the top, bottom and sides.

#### CRITICISM

'Our hero (Chris 'Clint' Passey) stepped out onto the plain with his automatic fire and repeat Colt 45 (based on the Fistful of Dollars guns no doubt) and had a go. The firing is continuous, all you have to do is move around and let the Colt do the rest. The bandits don't shoot back but they outnumber you heavily. The trick is to man-oeuvre across to the side and shoot back across as the bandits home in your position. It's fairly easy at first, but with subsequent screens things really hot up as the numbers of bandits increase."

'A nice inlay and witty instructions back up the jolliest title screen yet, with nicely scrolling logo round the edges. It's really a Frenzy or Berserk type of game, but the smoother graphics, which are quite big too, and the sheer speed make it exciting to play. The dangerous objects littered about which restrict your movement are also an added improvement.'



'Howdee folks! Just step this way, mind the cacit, and become a WILO WES' HERO.'

'This is the best Berserk game I've seen yet, with big graphics and responsive controls. You get bonus lives after 20,000 points — that takes some going!'

#### COMMENTS

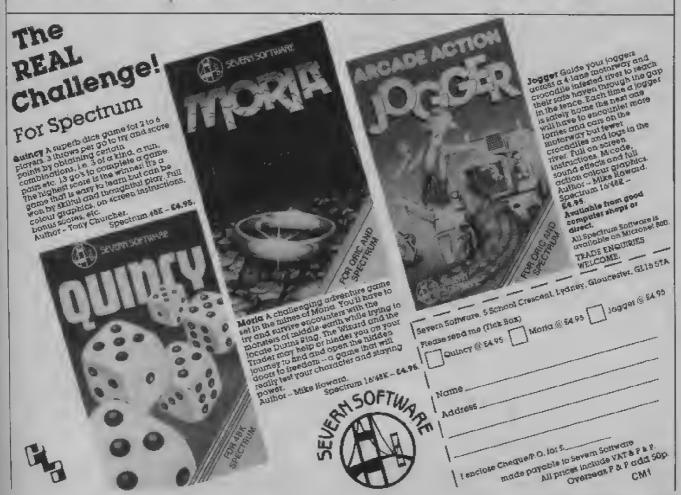
Keyboard positions: sensible, Q/A up/down, SYMBOL SHIFT/SPACE left/right

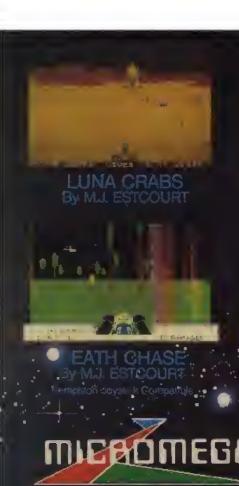
Joystick option: Kempston Keyboard play: responsive, smooth, 8-directional Use of colour: good Graphics: very good Sound: good Skill levels: increasing difficulty by screen Lives: 3

General rating: very good

Use of computer 85% 80% Playability 80% Getting started 83% Value for money Overall 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85% 85%

Reviews continue on 88





# MICHOMEGA

### For any Spectrum

ALL TITLES E6.95 INC VAT.
SELECTED MICROMEGA PRODUCTS
THROUGH: BOOTS, GREENS, ASDA,
JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, WIGFALLS,
RUMBELOWS, HMV, SELFRIDGES,
WH SMITHS, SPECTRUM SHOPS
EVERYWHERE AND ALL OTHER GOOD
SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

# Trade Enquires

PRISM 01 253 2277 WEBSTERS SOFTWARE 0486 841 LIGHTNING RECORDS AND 1 969 5255 MICRO DEALER-UK-ST A

STARGLASH

# NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION

# THE INVASION HAS BEGUN!

LLOYD MANGRAM takes a brief and personal glance over his shoulder at some of the software antics of the past year.

1983 was an astoundingly good year for the ZX Spectrum. We are told that there are now well over half a million units in our homes, and that figure must have taken a leap upwards before your Christmas turkey got carved. Success for the Spectrum has had a lot to do with its price, but a computer is only as good as its software, and the Spectrum has been well served throughout 1983.

The start of a new year is traditionally a time to take stock, so let's take a brief

look back.

Barely established on the market this time last year, there were only a handful of companies producing software for Sir Clive's new colour Spectrum, among them, of course, Sinclair itself, it is quite astonishing to see just now many software producers have appeared during the last ten months to tempt us with games for the Spectrum. Looking through my December 1981 copy of Computer & Video Games (yes, they were going back then) I noted that a company in Liverpool were offering a Star Trek game for the ZX81 they were called Bug-Byle. Silversoft were in the same issue with another ZXB1 game of oddly enough, Star Trek. I also spotted a small ad in the classified section for Volcanic Dungeon (make cheques payable to R Camell), but of the big names with whom we have recently become so familiar, there was no sign, and the mag was filled with details of Atari, Intelevision and areade news.

By April B2 Silversolt are indulging in much bigger ads with more ZX81 games available, and other names have appeared. The end of the month will see the third ZX Microfair in London and the new companies are taking advantage, dk'ironics, Kayde, a new outfit calling themselves Micro Gen Quality Products, Bug-Byte



have double page ads, C-Tech has a full page, and a lorry profile bearing the letters RTIC announces the arrival of Artic on the scene, Other names in the issue which have since become familiar are Abacus, A&F Soltware (for the Acorn Atom though), Macronics, Hewson Consultants, Addictive Games with a programme called Football Manager (which goes to show how long a game can lasti) and last but most interestingly, a small ad from a company claiming to have the 'finest machine code fast moving graphics arcade games available' Quicksilva.



year later and it's April 83. The Spectrum is well on its way to becoming the top selling personal computer and the amazing software revolution is just beginning. Opening my April issue of C&VG I first notice a blasting full page ad for Hobbit and Penetrator from Melbourne House, two games that have steadily remained in the top selling charts for all year. A spokesperson for Melbourne told me at the Personal Computer World Show that they were hoping the Hobbit would die off soon, but it shows no sign of doing so. (I'm sure they're pleased really).

A quick flip through the issue reveals a few names who at the time were not

doing any Spectrum games, like Anirog and Rabbit, but Softek has appeared and Bug-Byte are now in full glowing colour advertising Spectres, dk'tronics already have 3D Tanx out and the bully from Ritimba is Dictator, Romik have a full page, New Generation, R&R and Micromania are visible, M C Lothlorlen is wargaming. Martech is buzzing, and an exciting new company has splashed out on no less than five colour pages to inform us that THE INVASION HAS BEGUN! At the time they coined the phrase Imagine probably had little idea of just how right they were, So much seems to have happened between then and now that you could be forgiven for thinking that April was really years ago.

Standing in the crowded aisles of the PCW show at the Barbican in September I had to marvel at the progress Spectrum software had made, at the quantity and the quality of the games available. It is difficult to pick out highlights from the year, and inevitably unfair on those who get left out, but at the risk of being shouted down I'll have a go.

Certainly the early high spot was the success of Hobbit and Penetraor. Hobbit was described by one critic at the time as 'a game by which future games will be judged, and it sets the scene for so many Go-West-Young-Man adventures which were to follow shortly. Penetrator is still reckoned by many to be the finest Scramble game of the lot, although comparing its graphics to present day standards, it looks pretty primitive. At the time, however, I remember thinking that if you could do this at home then the arcades must be dead.

Both these programs stood out at the time against the flurry of activity that took place in the invading galaxian asteroid belt. Almost every one of the newly emerging companies has had a go at these favourite arcade games, many programs being



uprated versions of earlier 'ZX81 games. Imagine's Arcadia comes instantly to mind as one of the better galaxian style games. Oulcksilva's Space Intruders is also worth a mention, Softek's Firebirds was one of the better Pheonix types, and I always had a sneaky liking for Mikrogen's quaint Space Zombies with its colourful trainload of aliens buzzing erratically around the sky. No one seems to



have done all too weil with asteroidal games however (though they probably sold like hot rocks). All the versions suffer from poor graphics, uninteresting colours and miscalculated attack speeds. Of the type my vote goes to Abacus with Sentinel, a game with



enough complexity to make it exciting to play and watch.

Despite this concentration on the obvious, Spring resulted in a number of original games which indicated a serious attitude to the abilities of the Spectrum, Quicksliva's Timegate by John Hollis gave a new lease of life to the Star Trek theme and Introduced us to the highly realistic moving star backgrounds. From the same company lan Andrew's Mined-Out deserves a special mention for its nailbiting qualities and the fact that it gave Quicksilva's copywriters the opportunity to come up with the most ludicrously obscure blurb ever written for a game. (Something they've hardly ooked back on either). At the same time Imagine were busy introducing us to Schizoids which relieved us of the responsibility of zapping aliens and allowed us to buildoze them to death instead. The game was well received by critics, but I found it unplayable. They were to make up for that shortly by bringing out Molar Maul and Ah Diddums, certainly two among the most original games to emerge this year.



Leaving the asteroid belt behind and returning to earth — well almost — Psion's Flight Simulation proved that computer games didn't have to be all zap and Hewson's Nightflife provided a creditable alternative for 16K users as well. Of course, as spring turned to summer you could have turned the nose of your aircraft round to buzz the Em; in the Building.



where another favourite was turning his back on the Vics, Orics and Beebs of this world to haunt Spectrum owners. Kong games may have been a rave in the arcades but some early Spectrum versions turned out less than wonderful, Blaby's Killer Kong and Ocean's Kong were among the best, but the Blaby version has the most exciting sound. Away from the heady heights of New York,2 Slippery Sid from Sliversoft and Bozy Boa from CDS were slithering around an English Country Garden eating frogs and snalls and avoiding toads and flowers, whilst their nastler cousins, the centipedes, were attacking mankind in alarming quantities. Just about everyone had a supermegasprectripede on the rampage, and I don't think we've seen the last of them yet. Among the better versions were Rabbit's recent Centropods and Silversoft's much older Cyber Rats (okay, so a rat ain't a centipede, but what's a few hundred legs between friends?). Softek, C-Tech, Hewson, dk'tronics, Ocean, Macronics, CDS, R&R and Protek to name a few, all released centipedal monsters upon us during the year.

Such a host of creepiecrawties doubtless explains why the frog population also increased drastically. My favourite was DJL's version, Froggy, with its cute graphics and abominably smug frogs (those that didn't get smudged, that is). Oddest frogger of the year award goes to Virgin Games for their disappointing Yomp, which swapped Paras for hoppers and then minedthem-out once they were across the road.

Leaping neatly from frogspawn to dots, the dreaded pacmania showed little signs of dying out during the year, I must say that I find it difficult to

distinguish between the numerous versions, all of which have the usual features and work pretty much as well as another, Perhaps the silliest was Lasersound's Egg Farm with its easily outwitted hens. If clearing the screen is the object of ghost-gobbling games, covering It with colour is the aim of painters. There were quite a few of those suddenly sprang up mid-year, somewhat more variable in quality than their pacman cousins. CDS promised a 3D Painter that turned out very onedimensional, Romik gave us the most complicated and interesting with Colour Clash. A&F came out with the most classic, simply called Painter, but my best for all round goes to Blaby and their High Rise Harry. Quicksiiva/Salamander's

Traxx, just released, is also an interesting and frustrating variation on the theme.

Of the host of maze and maze-oriented games it is hard to pick out any for special mention. I liked Maze Death Race by PSS, Sunshine Book's Androids, Abersoft's Wizard's Warriors, and for its delightful graphics combined with hyper-panic quality, New Generation's Escape. The monsters in this last could easily have been designed by Walt Disney himself. Most frustrating in the worst sense was ETX by Abbex, though nice to hear him talking.

On the adventure scene, I have to confess that I tend to lose patience with the interminable waiting for responses so I'm inclined to prefer programs that are good in this respect. One which wasn't so quick but still won me over was Mikrogen's Mad Martha, almost a verbal maze game and perhaps the most original of the lot this year. I have heard some players complaining about the arcade inserts which prevent you from getting on with the game proper, so they may not have liked Rushton's quirky Spectrum Salari with its universityeducated wildlife and greedy natives, but I did. Apart from the Hobbit, I liked Derek Brewster's Velnor's Lair, now marketed by Quicksilva, because of its sense of humour. Quicksilva can also boast the fastest responses times yet in Smuggler's Cove, but the game suffers from being ridiculously hard to get through.

Arcaventures made an appearance too. Quicksliva's

Xadom and Phipps Associate's Black Planet deserve a mention, but Crystal's Halls Of The Things was one of the most difficult, and their doit-yourself adventure game Dungeon Master proved too daunting for me though I'm sure It's triff really.

On a more strategical note we saw CCS with Dallas and Corn Cropper games with perhaps a little too much of the random to really imitate life, Dictator from dk'tronics did well, and of course the ubiquitous Richard Shepherd gave us Transylvanian Tower, Everest Ascent and now Devils of the Deep and Invincible Island, I'm afraid I found Superspy a little tediously mysterious, Lothlorien's wargames came on strongly after a weak start with rather paltry updates of ZX81 games, but the later Johnny Reb and Redweed certainly gave value for money.

Coping with airliners that had grown tired of flying seemed popular too. Following on from Psion's Flight Simulation, the Scottish company Protek gave us Airliner, where we landed a BAC 1-11 at Edinburgh — at least that was the idea, but perhaps my talents were more intended for the ground, so I followed Hewson's advice and gave up flying for Heathrow, Air Traffic Coritrol, an amazing program that packed everything in to 16K. Protek too, abandon the air in their newest venture, as you take to your periscope in Hunter Killer, a submarine game which could well be the first ever two-handed Spectrum game on the market.

Sports simulation pro-rams have proliferated grams and even been rewarding. Addictive's long-lived Football Manager with its edited 'game highlights' and strategy overtones is a definite winner, Watson has updated his Star Soccer, CRL gave us Test Match and Derby Day, but probably the oddest game was Championship Darts from Shadow, actually an Shadow, actually an effective little program, but darts is one of those games that needs the effort of the throw to work. Sitting home behind your Spectrum keyboard doesn't seem right, it's funny how companies producing software all seem to get the same idea at the same time, and CDS is challenging Bug-Byte's market leadership with Pool, while a brand new company called Abrasco also brought out a version in

lime for the PCW show. In lact i think all three are better than the pub/arcade versions, but the baize could do with moving as the balls stop so suddenly.

Beyond the obvious, we've been presented with some very original games, but no company has made such an auspicious start as Ultimate who put the Zouch into Ashby and Zest Into the Spectrum with Jetpac, Pssst, Cookie and Tranz Am, four excellent and playable games that astonished everyone by how much they managed to pack into 16K. Ultimate are set for the battle to be the best, but their work is out out. The latter part of the year has seen all the old favourites reasserting their position. Bug-Byle, well ahead at the beginning of the year, slipped and failed to bring out many Spectrum games, something which they have definitely put right with the incredible Manic Miner. Imagine have

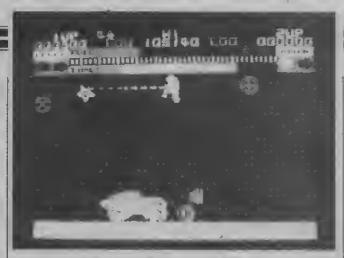
Design and packaging delays turned Zzoom into the most awaited game of the year.

We've seen Spectrum Games turn into Ocean and Quest into Fantasy. J K Greye makes a comeback from the long distant past, and Kayde vanished without trace despite all the colour ads. Rabbit and Anirog have seen potential in the Spectrum and turned out half a dozen games in the past two months; Romik's honesty's the best policy seems to have kept them well ahead\* too, and Psion/Sinclair are in a strong position. We saw the biggest ever launch hype with Virgin Games who limped onto the market in the summer with some of the worst games

ever; and 3D has been the most misused word in the business although Artic's 3D Combat Zone was wonderful and watch out for Quick-silva's Ant Attack.

At this year's PCW show it was gratifying to see how games software has asserted itself in what has traditionally been a business show, and how much of it was for the Spectrum, At the start of the year probably only 15 companies catered for the Spectrum, today there are well over 80. Whichever of them does well next year, we can be pretty sure that Spectrum owners are going to benefit by having some of the best games software around.





JETMAN hovering above his vehicle and firing at the ations.

# LUNAR JETMAN

Producer: Ultimate Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code

There can't have been a Spectrum owning games player who hasn't wondered what the wizards at **Utilmate** could do if they moved up to 48K. Well now we know — amazing!

In a neat touch it is we, the games players, who are blamed for the predicament our hero finds himself in. It seems none of us was quite good enough at assembling his rocket in Jetpac, and now its various stages are disintegrating in warp space. Luckily he manages to crash land on a strange planet where he is stranded with his Hyperglide Moon Rover and a bunch of the most ferocious aliens yet.

The control keys follow the pattern of Jetpac, with alternating left/right keys on the bottom row, fire laser on second row, thrust on third row, and hever on the top row. In addition pressing Z or Symbol Shift will allow him to pick up or drop any piece of the Moonglider's equipment, and Caps Shift Break will let him get in and out of the machine.

Briefly (I) Jetman is discovered standing outside his vehicle and not far from a rounded object which resembles a bomb — it has a B inscribed on it, so it must be a bomb. You have to discover for yourself since no one tells you anything in this game! Instantly aliens

move in, 3D green boards, swirling and over end, bouncing red balls, and others in later screens. If an alien hits him on the ground he creates a small crater — if he's in the air they bowl him into a spin dive and he makes another crater on the surface. These craters are important because the Moonglider can't pass them.

If you can get him into the vehicle then he's safe from the aliens and pressing the thrust and direction keys will cause the vehicle to roll along — until it meets a crater crevice. Fortunately the Moonglider is fitted with short bridging units. You have to get Jetman out of the vehicle, pick them up and deposit them in the crater, without making a fresh one! Finding out how to get the bridge units is a trial and error situation — and if you don't already know how, you'll just have to find out!

There are enemy bases some distance from the Moongilder, an indicator at the top of the creen points in their direction. These can be bombed by carrying the bomb and dropping it on the base. The problem is that the base is too far to carry it in the air, because Jetman only has a severely limited fuel supply, and it drops faster if

he's carrying something. So he has to drop it on the bonnet of the vehicle, get in and drive, get out, make bridges, get in drive until reaching the base, get out, pick up the bomb, drop it—and all without getting killed

#### CRITICISM

Well, what can you say? Marvellous seems in-adequate, The graphics are richly coloured, highly detailed, very similar to detpac, but just many, many more of them. The alien base is a solid, real and complicated building with whirling radar towers and missile launchers. If you take too long a warning flashes up that a missile is about to be launched. If you've discovered the function of the iron shaped object lying about on the ground, then you can use it to shoot the missile down, but I found flying about and hitting ft with the laser was more effective.

'The graphics are brilliant, every bit as good as the powerful arcade machines, and the amount of things you can do with Jelman and the Hyperglide will keep you going for hours. This is the most maddening and excitingly frustrating game Ultimate have come up with anyone's come up with. I tried the joystick but it's better with the keyboard, but so many keys and so many aliens!'

'With Luriar Jetman Ultimate live up to their name. I can't imagine anyone failing to like this game or failing to become very mad with it. It should be put on the list of banned drugs!'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions; very well laid out — practice makes imperfect but it's the only way
Joystick options; Kempston,
AGF, Protek
Keyboard play: excellent
and highly responsive
Use of colour: excellent
Graphics: excellent
Sound: excellent
Skill levels: no choice, but
difficulty increases with
each screen — we don't
know how many of them
there are yet!
Lives: five
Games: one or two player

Use of computer: 90%
Graphics: 99%
Playability: 95%
Getting started: 90%
Addictive qualities: 95%
Value for money: 100%
Overall: 95%

## **FIREFLASH**

Producer: Abacus Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5,95

Language: machine

code Author: K Flynn

Fireflash is a very superior Missile Defence type game and a Games Designer in one! Abacus seems to specialise in games requiring seven or eight digit hands and good co-ordination as well. This is certainly no exception!

You are in command of four missile sites which are protecting your planet from attacking multi-warhead missiles. missiles. These, it seems, have managed to get through the Sentinel system due to your ineptness as a space pilot in the former game of the same name! How they imagine you're going to do better on the ground than you did in space is another matter, but the people at Abacus are obviously kind in their judgement! The four launch pads are connected by underground tunnels which deliver fresh missiles as long as they remain undamaged. At either end of the screen stand two laser towers which only fire horizontally.

The Incoming missiles split up into four smaller warheads if they are not quickly destroyed. You can

The Base at last! Woops: A miscalculation and that's JETMAN going head over heels.



select which faunch pad to | use and after firing your Fireflash missile, guide it to the enemy missile and detonate it. To add to the problems there is a small red space craft which goes about, just under the umbrella of laser fire, bombing all your installations. Using a guided Fireflash on it is dicey as you're as likely to blow up your own buildings as the enemy!

If it's all too fast Abacus have provided a marvellous facility for redesigning features of the game. By pressing key zero (POKE) you are asked for the memory address of the item you wish to alter. These are all listed on the excellent inlay, so there's no difficulty involved. It's possible to alter the following: speed of game, speed of reloads, speeds of laser heating (if it overheats through use you must wait for it to cool down), probability of blaster appearing, elapsed time before two bombs used three bombs used - two blasters used.

In addition to Fireflash on side two of the tape is a game called Destroyer.

thought Sentinel was underrated - I hope this one won't be."

'Fast, fast, fast! Some may think too fast to be good and too busy to cope with. If you're bored with arcade games to date, try this one, whatever else it does - it won't bore youl Pity the end of life sequence takes so long after the final planet levelling bomb has gone off. They could have made it quicker so you can have another go.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard layout: complex with six keys in play, but well laid out:

Joystick option: none Keyboard play: highly responsive

Use of colour: very good Sound: very good Skill levels: nine but redefinable with POKE

Use of computer: 80% Graphics: 75% Playability: 74% Getting started: 75% Addictive qualities:80% Value for money: 85% Overall: 78%



If takes every finger on all your three hands to save civilisation for mankind in FIREFLASH.

#### CRITICISM

'At last, a game when there's action all the time for the 16K Spectrum, Very good colours and smooth graphics. A very fast game, excellent playability, good value and — just brilliant!"

Definitely a game requiring skill in timing. Like their Sentinel, the guided missiles are fast and exceptionally responsive -even too much so, as it's easy to turn one right round and blow up yourself while trying to do three other things at once. Fortunately I was able to slow the speed of the game down with the POKE lacility - not that it did much good! The graphics are colourful, neat and very smooth moving. I always

# SPLAT

Producer: Incentive Software Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code

Author: lan Andrew & lan Morgan

lan Andrew, who created Quicksilva's best seller Mined-Out, seems to take some delight in being referred to as, 'over the hill,' at the ripe old age of 22. To

## 48K SPECTRUM



### SPLAT!

ARCADE

ONE OF THE MOST DRIBINAL AND COMPELLING ARCADE GAMES EVER PRODUCED! STARRING ZIPPY!!

"SPLATTIS one of the most addictive games I have ever played on the 48K SPECTRUM, It is certainly the most original"

Computer & Video Games

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH AND BOOTS. NOO1

£5.50

#### MOUNTAINS OF KET

ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE PROGRAMI COMBAT, INTER-ACTIVE BEINGS, MONETARY SYSTEM, MAGIC, EDGAR, SAVE) LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES.

As well as being a fast ingenious compelling adventure in itself the Mountains of Ketus she first of a 3 part series that builds into a mammoth adventurers challenge

Incentive; it could be adventageous if you achieve 100%!! ฟอกว 15.50



#### 1984 THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL

THE BRITISH ECONOMY WITH YOU AT THE CONTROLS WEST SORT OF CHANCELLOR WOULD YOU MAKE WITH SEVERAL BILLION. POUNDS TO SPENG & FIVE YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION? GRAPHIC DISPLAYS: HISTOGRAMS & AN ANNUAL PÉRFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL INCLUDED TO SHOW HOW YOU ARE DOING, HOW MANY YEARS WILL YOU LAST?

FREE INSIDE: Pocket Guide to Running Britain"!

All programs run in the 48K ZX SPECTRUM and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using

the coupen below.
Please send me (tick box(es) required)
SPLAT   MOUNTAINS OF KET   1984
All at £5.50 each (inclusive of VAT and 1st class postage) 1 enclose chaqua/P.O. for £ — or debit my Access Account No
Name

Address

INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street, (SL) Reading RG1 4510. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678

prove how agile a senile programer can be he has struck back with this new maze type game, which attempts to splatter you against the walls of your ty screen. He also introduces us to a new hero called Zippy who, despite his name, proceeds through life at a relatively calm pace. Not that this should put anyone off, for Splat has the same nail-biting qualities as Mined-Out, it creeps up on you sneaklly, turning something that you thought was going to be easy into something that is definitely

to a second screen the maze becomes less helpful still and a river with narrow bridges appears. On the balance side there are plums to eat and invisible grass which signals the fact it has been eaten with a bleep. At higher levels the maze moves much faster and there are spikes dotted around, which although not much trouble to avoid can be very nasty if a panic sets in.

This is a game for points and in fact the makers offered a points competition which closed 14 January 1984. The winner received

Aliking for grass is Zippy's main problem in SPLAT.

Put simply, Zippy has to move around a maze and escape on level seven, Zippy can eat grass for points (and invisible grass too) and plums for more points. He must avoid the water hazards and nasty spikes. So far, so good, now for the problems. The maze which Zippy inhabits is a great deal bigger than the visible playing area, and it's unstable, From the moment the game starts it begins gently scrolling in any direction it fancies, changing direction at any time. Should Zippy encounter the walls which edge the screen it's Splat!

The maze has been specially designed to tempt you into vile little dead ends because that's usually where the juiciest clumps of grass are to be found — and without those points you can't get out. It's all quite deceptive; you can guide Zippy into what looks like a safe position and start happily chewing the cud, when all of a sudden the wall scrolls down on top of you. From this quiet country house scene, panic can set in at a moment's notice.

Progressing satisfactorily

£500. The game already contains a system which awards you a code for your new high score (over 500 points). The entry with the highest score code was the winner. I see Irom our notes that it says, 'Level' three - Hi Code appeared, 715 points, code: DD1R. Unfortunately died at that moment.'

#### **GENERAL**

All three reviewers playing and writing independently, were very impressed with this game. You can play with Kempston or AGF and Protek joysticks, use cursor keys or user-defined keys. The graphics are very smooth and the scrolling in four directions is excellent. Colour was commented on favourably. Packaging and instructions are first rate. If you get through a screen the computer shouts out Yippeel

#### CRITICISM

'Perhaps Splat suffers from the random maze movement because it lessens the skill factor, on the other hand it

keeps you on your toes.'
'Because of the continuous scrolling of the maze you will never get tired of going round the same old screens.'

This is a game with growing appeal and a thoroughly mean, ornery streak which guarantees its addictivity.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions; userdefined — excellent
Joystick options: excellent
as provided, but with userdefined keys it's suitable for
almost any controller
Keyboard only playing:
positive, smooth movement
Use of colour; very good
Graphics: good
Sound: good
Skill levets; seven
Lives: three
General rating; highly
recommended

Use of computer: .95%
Graphics: 70%
Playability 74%
Getting started: 85%
Addictive qualities: 75%
Value for money: 90%
Overall: 81½%



A green grabber lires at 'you' in Crystal's INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS!

nected. If you have then spectacular sound effects are produced. Unfortunately, if you are not possessed of an amazing Fuller box, then the program is quite silent.

The game itself is a pretty classic copy of Defender.

#### CRITICISM

'This is one of the best copies of the original I have seen, and includes Landers, Bombers. Mutants, Swarmers and pods, your craft has a laser and smart bombs and flies forward and in reverse. At the top there is a long range scan — a very good one, you really can use it for lining up a laser blast. The graphics are very smooth but not colourful — another feature which is true to the original. Pity about the sound, it makes it very dull to ntay.'

'Ít's all very well offering 'spectacular sound effects through the Fuller box, but I wonder how many people have them? The excellent graphics include some of the bast cosmic explosions I've yet seen, but all in full stereo silonce. Even the muted buzzing of my Spectrum is preferable to this! That apart, we have here a classic copy of an arcade favourite. The scrolling landscape is the usual zig zag line with small humanoids dotted about walting to be grabbed by the green aliens. It all moves very last and, if you like the

type, is very addictive.'
'It could have been like Star Wars with a Fuller box on board. If this is the way games are going for the Spectrum I'd better get CRASH to provide me with one! It seems a bit mean not to have given the disadvantaged unFullerised player a bit of murky sound to be going on with, it's a pity, because this is otherwise a good and playable game. The detail is nice, especially Crystal's familiar Hall of Fame where 16 previous players with names like Muad'Dib, Czar Murdieog and the Headless and Greatheart Silver are already listed. Another drawback is I the awkward control keys."

# INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS!

Producer: Crystal Computing Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.50 Language: machine code A word of warning first! Crystal have been dever, the program has a special loader and instead of the usual interference lines in the border area while the game is loading it remains clear. You might be tempted to think that something has gone wrong and restart, but leave the tape running and all will be well. As the loading continues, the game screen details are slowly built up to reveal the traditional appearance of a defender game.

Once loading is complete you are asked whether or not you have a Fuller box con-

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: 4 directional keys are in line which is not the best arrangement. Z/X left/righl, N/M up/down, A to G fire laser, H to ENTER, smart bombs (2).

Joystick options: AGF, Protek, Kempston, Fuller Keyboard play: very responsive

Use of colour: very little Graphics: very good Sound: none unless used with Fuller box Skill levels: 1

Lives: 3 General rating: a good copy, playable and addictive.

Use of computer 67% 80% Playability 60% Getting started 70% Addictive qualities 75% Value for money 65% 69%%

# HAWKS

Producer: Lotus Soft Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code

It's a time in the distant future when an ice age has wiped out all but a pocket of humanity, Races of mutant birds with devilish intelligence have evolved and are trying to wipe out the humans. They attack in waves, dropping eggs on parachutes which bury themselves in the soil and then hatch out as large mutated Hawks to regroup and attack later in waves. The humans have found an old Asteroid Mining Vehicle which is equipped with a powerful missile launcher, a short range laser and a mine layer. Now it's up to you!

A large mutated Hawk screams at the top of the screen, forming up the first attack wave of smaller birds. These can be shot out of the sky with the missites, but soon they are dropping their eggs. You can shoot these too, using the missites and lasers, in between dodging the swooping birds. The



Lay mines, shoot the leaer, fire missites, kill allens — a housewile's work is never done. HAWKS,

eggs which successfully reach the ground burrow in and you must lay a mine over their nest before they hatch, which blows them up when they emerge. Those that you fail to kill fly off, although you can still get them if you're quick before they disappear off the screen to wait their moment.

#### **GENERAL**

There are a large number of keys to control the game. Alternate keys on the bottom row from Caps Shift to Break/Space move the vehicle left or right. Any key on the second row fires the laser. Any key on the third row fires a missile and any key from the top row lays a mine.

#### CRITICISM

'Hawks is basically 'a souped-up Galaxian with good colours and graphics. I thought there were too many firing keys, especially as the laser was not much use. You're probably better off with the missiles and land mines only, But there's plenty to do what with the eggs falling, hatching, swooping suicide birds and the fast hawks.'

'There's a nice title screen and comprehensive instructions after a short load. The keyboard layout is very good and well thought-out. Hawks does seem to have taken a Galaxian type game and added a few more features. All the colours are used and in a very good way in the graphics, which use many UDG. This is a difficult game to master, which won't bore you too soon. Addictive.'

'A very busy screen with smoothly moving graphics and plenty to do. The laser doesn't seem very effective, and anyway I was too occupied shooting birds with missiles and laying mines to get all my fingers round the keys. This is a good advancement on the Galaxian game.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good if one too many Joystick options: none Keyboard play: responsive with fast movement Use of colour: very good Graphics: good Sound: average but put to realistic use Skill levels: not known Lives: six Screens: multiple General rating: good

Use of computer: 70%
Graphics: 75%
Playability 77%
Getting started: 80%
Addictive qualities: 73%
Value for money: 75%
Overall: 75%

# LORD HARRY & LADY HARRIET

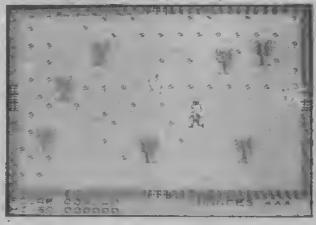
Producer: Lotus-Soft Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £4.95 Language: machine Non-sexist games are becoming the rage it seems, although none of us could make up our minds whether having a side for men and a side for women makes a game non-sexist. In any case, Lord Harry has had a spot too much to drink whilst staying the night at his old school chum's house, and now he wakes up in the morning a little the worse for wear and trying to find a way out of the four ornate gardens. Should you feel strongly about it you can load the other side of the tape and hey-presto, its Lady Harriet who finds herself in the identical situation.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

Using the four directional keys. Lord Harry walks, or rather trots, round the garden eating mush rooms to keep up his strength. The garden has four gates, each of which leads into one of the other three gardens. They each have a different layout. He can't go through the trees or hedges, and there are numerous pools of water dotted about in which you lose a life if you hit them. In addition two guard dogs are on the prowl, trying to pick up his scent, and finally in one of the gardens is a poisonous mushroom. The instructions say that If you eat it you have 99 seconds to find the exit, which should be flashing, although none of us saw a liashing gate.
To make life difficult, the

To make life difficult, the inebriated Lord keeps on the move once you have pressed a key, so he can be damned difficult to control in a tight spot and Lady Harriet has the same sense of aristocratic dash about her.

LORD HARRY, adritt on a sea of booze, heads for a puddle.



#### GENERAL

The keyboard positions are well laid out, with left/right on alternate keys of the bottom row, down is all keys on the second row, and up all the keys on the third row. 1 starts a game, 3 and 4 hold and restart, @ quits.

#### CRITICISM

'This game has the same instant visual attractions as Hungry Horace, but the lack of skill levels, or increasingly difficult mazes, limits its addictivity a little.

There is a good use of colour and Lord Harry is nicely animated. A pity the guard dogs aren't. They just slide about, but their shapes are well drawn."

More of a frustrating game than anything else, and one for those with nimble fingers.

I get the leeling that this is aimed more at younger children than the hardened arcade addict, and at that level it is attractive, and t reasonably difficult to play.

#### COMMENTS

addictive

Keyboard positions: well laid out Joystick options: none needs programmable joystick Keyboard play: made difficult because of the constant movement but very responsive Use of colour: very good Sound: continuous but Skill levels; one Lives: five General rating: generally regarded as fun if not madly

Use of computer: 60% Graphics: 65% Playability: 65% Getting started 70% Playability: 55% Value for money: 60% 621/2% Overall:

cassette for review that's such instant fun! Nor a game that when you next look at your watch three hours have passed without your noticing. Like so many very good games, The Train Game is simple in idea but sophisticated in its details. For instance, when you have all three trains running and your eyes are darting everywhere to make sure the points are okay, you then have to worry about the passengers - some may be white with anger at the delays, but the other are coloured like the trains, and they only want that coloured train!

With seven levels of play and five sub-levels in each there is plenty of variation. At the top level of play the track layout gets even more complicated as well as the speeds increasing. graphics are cute and to the point. I liked the sound of chugging trains but if it drives you mad there is a facility for turning it off. Perhaps they should send this tape to British Rail as a training course."

Could this be the end of train sets as we know them?"

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: uses most of the keyboard Joystick options; impossible and not required Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: very good Graphics: average to good Sound: very good, on/off facility Skill levels: seven (with five sub-levels on 1-6 and nine

sub-levels on 7)

Lives: four

Screens: two track tayouts General rating: very good

Use of computer: 60% Graphics: 63% Playability 85% Getting started: 75% Addictive qualities: 85% Value for money: 85% 751/2% Overall:

# The Train Game

Producer: Microsphere Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code

If you are an obsessive electric train set freak, or you would like to recapture those golden hours spent on the carpet rubbing rosty rails with glass paper, then fork out the price of this original game from Microsphere - it won't be wasted money if our reviewers' reports are

anything to go by.

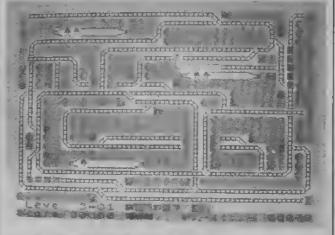
The Train Game presents you with a fairly complicated layout of railway lines, seen from above. In the simplest level one train chugs about the system and your task is to guide it correctly between the three stations, picking up passsengers. There are 25 sets of points which you must look after. These are switched by pressing the appropriate key — all the points are given a letter of the alphabet. If nothing else, this very rapidly teaches you the keyboard layout! Switching a set of points

under a train, or not setting them correctly in the first place, will result in a derailment and a loss of life. (You get murdered by irate passengers!) To stop a train in the next station you merely press the appropriate key. On the first level with one train, the key is 1 (blue). the other trains are 2 (red) and3 (magenta). As time passes the stations fill up with passengers waiting for a train. These are little bowler hats with legs (It's a commuter system, obviously). If they have to wait too long a few of them turn white with rage and are likely to hijack the train with catastrophic results! Your score is directly related to the numbers passengers you manage to collect.

There are several levels of play, with numerous sublevels between them. Collecting 25 passengers moves you onto the next sub-level. In some cases runaway goods trains (black) appear and must be directed back the way they came to get rid of them.

#### CRITICISM

The Train Game is definitely going to appeal to "train buffs", it's good fun to play and on the higher levels requires great concentration if you are to avoid disaster.'
'It's not often that you get a



'The 6.15 from Brighton is just arriving at platform 4'.

# **VAMPIRE**

Producer: Terminal Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.95 Language: machine

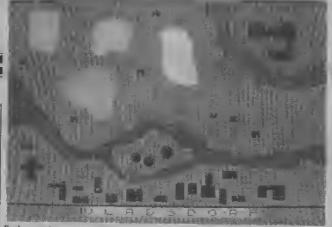
code

Author: Docimodus (?)

Adventure games are really coming on apace as regard originality of presentation. Vampire Village bears a very vague similarity to Phipps

Associates' Greedy Gulch in as much as a town, or village in this case, is the setting, and you see a visual map of it. But there any resem-blance ends. For here the entire village is laid out like an ordnance survey map, every building is shown, its doorway and shape, there's the river beyond, the fields of crops beyond that, the red coloured cliffs and on top. the castle belonging to the vampire in question.

The story so far is a sad and familiar fable, there's this village sitting on the banks of the River Ripple plagued by a Vampire who



Early morning in VAMPIRE VILLAGE and the shops are opening.

dwells in the castle above the Red Cliffs. You are the mayor of Vlasdorl and your task is to recruit volunteers, equip them and direct their attempts to rid Vlasdorf of its unwelcome predator. Usual vampire rules apply, i.e. stake sthrough the heart, no flying by day, garllo keeps him at bay. He's invisible at night except for his eyes.

The game is played with a full screen map of Vlasdorf and the surrounding area. When you start a volunteer crops up immediately and you must decide how much of your £999 budget to give him for equipment. volunteer appears as a tiny dot in the village, wandering around. He is directed by way of the cursor keys. As soon as 9.00am arrives, all the village doors open and the shops are ready for business. If you guide your volunteer into a shop the display changes to text, informing you where you are and what's for sale at what price. Food is essential if you want your man to remain alive. and don't forget the garlicl Other essential equipment includes a means of crossing the river, for if you let your man wander into it, he drowns (and you lose the money you gave him)! If he's not equipped sufficiently before night falls and the shops close he may well die.

During the game essential commands can be inputted by using the abbreviations Buy, Eat, Get, Hide, Ignore, Kill, Look, Sleep, Wake, Player status lets you know what your man is carrying, how he feels, and his defences (holy water is pretty good for defences).

#### CRITICISM

This is a real time graphic adventure. It has instant appeal but because it is very slow you get the feeling nothing much is going on. It's well worth trying out all the command words as the piogram does respond with information that would

otherwide remain hidden. To be honest I thought the game held more promise when I started than I did after half an hour of playing it,"

There is a feeling of being drawn into this village. The very pace is misleading at times. It seems quite slow, bieng in real time, but your volunteer is quite hard to manipulate when he's in among the shops and houses. The trouble with him is that he has a mind of his own. Once you've got him in somewhere, he tells you what's there, but leaves you with no time for thought, and he's off in a flash. If there's something you would like to buy or examine, you have very little time to make up your mind as to its worth. Perhaps my biggest complaint it that there seems to



be little sense of danger in the game. The vampire takes so long to get anywhere and doesn't do much when he does arrive, that there is no pressure on the player.' 'In Vampire Village the lay-

'In Vampire Village the layout gives you the odd sense of sitting in a helicopter hovering above a seemingly real life drama, manipulating its inhabitants. It does have a mesmerising quality which I like. The graphics are attractive although there is no animation involved beyond the moving dot of your volunteer, the eyes of the vampire and the opening and shutting of doors. A touch I particularly liked was the sound of your volunteer knocking at every door he reaches."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard play: responses seemingly slow at times Use of colour: good, but night sequences could have been 'darker'

Graphics: clear text, well presented, good map Sound: minimal but well

used Lives: depends on how you spend your money

General rating: above average, unusual type of adventure

Use of computer 70% Graphics 58% Playability 73% Getting started 80% Addictive qualities 50% Value for money 51% Overall 631/5%

## **PLUGGIT**

Producer: Blaby
Memory required: 48K
Recommended retail
price: £5.50
Language: machine
code compiled

Author: Rob Jones

Games which plunge into the very psyche of Uncle Clive's fittle computer seem all the rage these days. The hero of this particular jaunt is young Percy Pluggit. Percy's an I.C. chip who has got himself lost in a maze of circuitry far away from his homely I.C. socket.

There are two coloured keys to find which will, when put Into the right keyhole, unlock the correct door. Unfortunately they must be done in the right order. The maze is full of resistors, diodes and capacitors which are chasing poor Percy, and his energy, which starts at 1200, runs down very rapidly. On top of that the walls of the maze are electrified, which fries Percy like bacon.

#### CRITICISM

'Pluggit isn't as exciting to play as Golchal Perhaps because there are such a lot of maze type games around. But it isn't that easy either. The maze area is very large, only a small part appears in the playing area, and there are at least four electronic horrors in each screen. Your I.C. chip and his enemies all move very smoothly.'

'Moving Percy around is a

'Moving Percy around is a bit difficult if you are on the keyboard because the cursor keys are not an instinctive arrangement for lingers, but everything works very well otherwise. There is a firing key which sends fethal boits of energy in the direction of movement, although you can't fire and move. Good graphics, a worthy maze game.'

This wouldn't be that enthralling to play if it weren't for the electrified walls, but they make everything so fraught that you suddenly realise you've been playing quite a while. Perhaps not as addictive as some other games I've seen from Blaby, but very colourful and quite

playable."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: cursor keys, not the best arrangement Joystick options: AGF or Kempston

Keyboard play: responsive 4-directional movement Use of colour; very good Graphics: quite good

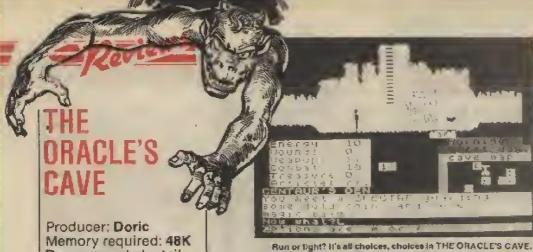
Sound: average, good end of life sound Skill levels: 1 against the

Skill levels: 1 against the clock

Lives: 3

General rating: an average to good game, good value, but could have done with a start key — autostart loses you getting ready time.

Use of computer 58% Graphics 60% Playability 63% Getting started 65% Value for money 68% Overall 62½%



Recommended retail price: £7.95 Language: Basic Author: Chris Dorrell

The Oracle's Cave isn't an epic quite on the scale of Valhalla, but then it's almost half the price, and for what you pay you also get ani-

mated graphics.
This is a dragons and dungeons adventure, but it is much more oriented towards the graphics than to the text, which makes a retreshing change from most of its kin. The story outline is a familiar one; you have ventured into a dark and mysterious cave complex and are trapped near the entrance. The only exit is four levels down through the dreaded

caves is altered.

Oracle's Cave. The game provides four quests. In each you must collect forty units of treasure, these take the form of gold bars, coins and silver, each type giving you a number of treasure units. You must also collect the treasure guarded specially by the four monsters after whom each quest is named. For this sterling effort you are rewarded with no treasure points — it's simply your dutyl

At the start of the game you are asked to select a quest. They are to gain treasure guarded by The treasure guarded by The Mummy, The Centaur, The Fiery Dragon or The Black Knight. Each time you play the game the layout of the

The way in which Oracle's Cave differs from so many other adventures is the way in which commands are typed in. The top half of the screen shows the cave, with an animated figure of 'you', olus any objects or monsters. The lower half shows you you renergy level, wounds, weapons, combat strength, treasures and articles carried. Below that is a description of the location, then an input line, and below that a line telling you what yur options are. The options are abbreviated to m = move, r = rest, e = explore, u = use (any article carried). If you elect to move, the cursor line asks, 'Which way?', while the option line tells you: u = up, d | = down, l. = left, r = right. There are also s = secret passageway if there is one there, and h = help. Both seem to return you auto-matically to the entrance cave.

inputting a direction results in an animated sequence as 'you' walk thorugh a passageway into the next cave. On arriving any monster present will appear and so will the treasure it's guarding. You are then presented with a limited option of f = light or move. It is not possible to move past a monster until it's been defeated. Each guest has a '5 days' time limit, and a section on the right of the screen lets you know - morning of the second day, and so on. Below that is a simple diagram of the cave showing only the locations of the four quest beasts and your position.

#### CRITICISM

'The animation in The Oracle's Cave is very good. I suppose it's difficult to avoid comparing it with Valhalla,



Kempston-type joystick or

100% machine code. Special animated cartoon graphics.

Unique change screens them hatch Musant Birds.

Graphics simulation of the Fun-time education of the Funding and of bowls. Watch the half awerve towards the sums quickly or the dogs, find the hidden exit and escape.

(Addit @AGGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIG Rights £5.50 EACH, INCLUMENT GOTOMS FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FIGURE FOR THE POSTAGETTES A FI





Graphics simulation of the



Fun-time educational game. Full feature arithmetic. Do your sums quickly or the bull will escape. Also-Nine Lives

Send cheque/postal order to: LOTUS-SOFT, 43 MAES ROAD, LLANGENNECH, L	LANELLI, DYFED SA14 BUH
Name	LORD HARRY TICH
Address	BOWLS BULLTABLES

Total Enclosed £

See our games and much more at POSI-TRON COMPUTING 3 STEPNEY ARCADE LLANELLI (05542) 59624

And at REGAL SOFTWARE, GILLINGHAM GAMES CENTRE, LONDON and other good retail outlets

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

\*

there's less animation here in the sense that it's only 'you' who move. A pity monsters couldn't have been given some form of movement too. The fight scenes are fun, but I never seemed able to win any. After a battle, the wounds and energy loss combine to make you weak, too weak even to walk away, in which case you get returned to the safe cave at the entrance. Resting restores energy but loses precious time.

The trick with this game is to spend as much time in the entrance cave exploring. You're told that all sorts of things are appearing to be collected, which makes all the difference in a fight. Once in a cave with a monster your options are limited to fighting or running away until the monster has been deleated. The intay card does tell you to explore. but I guess most people want to dive into the adventure, and if you do that you will be disappointed because without getting past a monster your movements are very restricted indeed."

Perhaps hardened adventure lovers might find this one a little limiting, since it keeps offering you menues of possibilities instead of letting you roam free as it were. I thought it made a nice change, and as I'm only half partial to adventures, might just have an appeal for those like myself. Good clear graphics, with good move-emnt from 'yourself'. One thing the inlay card doesn't tell you (which it's useful to know) is that each monster's combat strength is displayed next to your own as soon as you meet. This gives you a good idea of your chances of winning any fight. Perseverance is a virtue. I defeated a giant rat only after going through four rounds of combat, I would think this is going to be popular.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: menu given, simple abbreviations makes the program userfriendly

Keyboard play: good responses despite being in BASIC

Use of colour: sparing but

good General rating: unusual adventure type, good

Use of computer	80%
Graphics	73%
Playability	75%
Getting started	64%
Addictive qualities	60%
Value for money	70%
Overall	70%

short time before it blinks out and you must then find another prisoner. Once the treasure has been discovered your problems really start. For one thing you can't carry a sword and the treasure at the same time, so it's best to try and kill off as many maziacs as you can on your way in.

A useful feature is called VIEW. The section of the maze on screen is only a fiftleth of the total, but pressing the key for VIEW lets you see a twelfth, and includes positions of swords, prisoners and food as well as maziacs. There are play levels where you can dispense with such cissy aids as this!



Still a tiny portion of the lolal maze, the VIEW facility.

#### CRITICISM

'All the instructions are on screen, but they are very good and helpful. Although the keyboard layout is sensible you can opt to define your own keys. This is a sort of maze adventure and it's a good one. The graphics are excellent with plenty of animation - it's fun and addictive to play. I also liked its large library of comments when you lose a life,'
'Everything is very clear and colourful. The game has

instant appeal because of its graphics. "You" are very well animated tapping your feet when standing still, even squatting down in boredom if you don't move for a while. The maziacs are also nicely

done - they look and move in an evil way, If you encounter one (which you will) then the battle is fun to watch. Bound to be a success.

'Plenty of appeal, with lots to do and good animation. Helpful touches like the VIEW facility can be a mixed blessing since you can't move while looking at the larger map, but the maziacs can! Addictive."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good, but user-defined as well so you can set up for AGF and Protek

Joystick options: Kempston and cursor controllers via user-defined Keyboard play: slightly hesitant Use of colour: good

Graphics: excellent Sound: continuous and imaginative Skill levels: four Lives: one

Screens: scrolling maze, set up randomly each game. General rating: highly recommended

Use of computer: 80% Graphics: 78% Playability: 84% Getting started: 80% Addictive qualities: 88% Value for money: 82% Overall: 82%

Memory required: 16K Recommended retail

price: £5.95 Language: machine

code Author: I Morrison & D Anderson

As the Exterminator your task is to rescue life, the universe and everything from no less than seven types of crazed robot in this Berserk type game. Learning the robot types is rather important as they all have different attributes; Block robots aren't bright but they're indestructible, standard robots don't fire anything but home in on you, Brains (looking more like skulls) are intelligent and fire homing missiles, Circles despatch Saucers, and Saucers zip around firing non-homing missiles, Squares despatch I

Producer: DK Tronics Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine

code

Author: Don Priestley

Mazlacs puts DK back on top form again in a highly colourful and eventful maze game. The aim is to enter the maze and find the gold, then bring it safely out again. You are told that the gold may be anywhere, but at least 200 moves from the starting point. Embedded in the maze walls are several useful items like food and swords, and here and there a few prisoners who, despite their incarceration, seem to know the way to the treasure. You get what you want by trying to move into the square occupied by the object (or prisoner). The food is

essential if you aren't to die of starvation, and the swords are also essential if you want to survive the dreaded maziacs. These spidiferous creatures ramble about all over the place, sometimes in packs. Sadly a sword can only be used once, so avoid the packs - they move like greased lightning even in the lower levels of play.

If you ask a prisoner the route to the gold he tells you by turning the path yellow. This you can follow for a

Amazing MAZIACS gathering to do battle with 'you'.



Tank Robots which follow you about also firing nonhoming missiles.

After a few moments playing the screen becomes alive with moving robots. Level promotion occurs automatically when you reach sufficient points.

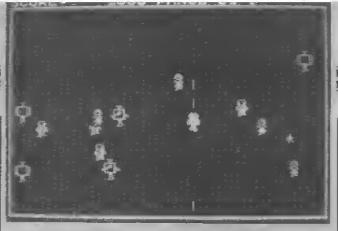
#### GENERAL

On pressing C before or after any game you can change the keyboard positions. There are two options, the first allows for slightly simpler control by having two rotation keys, W/E, a moving key, L, and P to fire; the second option uses Z/X left/right and K/M up/down with L to fire.

#### CRITICISM

'If you enjoy Berserk/ Frenzy type games then this is a good and interesting variant. There's an element of strategy involved as it becomes very important to shoot up the robots in the right order, most dangerous ones first, dumb ones later.

'It seems a pity that Silversoft should have had to make



Health Warning! Exterminaling allen robots can be habit-forming.

a copy of a game which already has several versions, although this happens to be a fairly good one. It becomes difficult to judge them fairly. I think it's best to say - good program — too familiar a game to be entirely interesting. I did like the totally different keyboard options, as it does make for two games, since the Exterminator behaves quite differently when he's rotating and moving from when he's under the compass point movement.

Very well animated, large graphics, and smoothly moving in this game. 8directional movement and good fire rate. I found it highly addictive and it certainly has lasting appeal."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Joystick options: Kempston, AGF and Protek Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour: average Graphics: very good Sound: average Skill levels: 3 speeds Lives: 3 Screens: multiple General rating: very good

Use of computer 90% Graphics 88% Playability 75% Getting started 80% Addictive qualities 78% Value for money 85% 821/2% Overall

# HUNTER-

Producer: Protek -Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £7.95 Language: machine

code and BASIC Author: Rod Hopkins

Hunter-Killer is a submarine simulation game set off the German Helegoland coast of the North Sea during the Second World War. You are commander of an 'S' type submarine and your mission is to find an enemy submarine in the same area and hunt it down. The coast is heavily mined, so sailing in too close may result in hitting a mine or running aground.

The simulation is quite detailed. Three screens show you the control room, periscope view and chart room. In the control room you can see the ballast tank level indicator, the hydro-



DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES PRESENT

# 'HE ORACLE'S CAVE

The Oracle's Cave is an exciting adventure game containing a unique blend of HIGH RESOLUTION ANIMATED GRAPHICS and text which has been designed especially for the

#### **48K SPECTRUM**

Its many features include:

\* Continuously displayed high resolution graphics
\* Time limit of five 'days' on every adventure

\* Completely new cave layout, monster position and event sequence generated for every game

\* All monsters, articles and locations depicted to a level of detail that pushes SPECTRUM graphics to the limit

The closest yet to a true animated graphics adventure...excellent value for money' *Popular Computing Weekly*"Superb high resolution with smooth scrolling ... with the nights drawing in this program should give you plenty to think about' *Micro Adventure Dec 83*"The graphics are smooth, startling and excising. They show the way for the development of the graphics adventure in the next year' *Sinclair User Annual 84*"Each quest is selected by you at the beginning of the game and you will have five game days in which to complete it. The time factor is exceptional in adventure games' *Sinclair User Dec 83* 

Available from W.H.SMITH, selected branches of BOOTS and J.MENZIES and

other leading retailers.

Trade Enquiries welcome Telephone 0533 314345



Also available direct at £7,95 (Postage and packing free) from:

DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES, 3 THE OASIS. GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8QS



plane angle, battery charge, engine speed, rudder angle, heading, torpedoes left, engine warning light, engine indicator, asdic display. echo sounder display, radar display, periscope, and the depth meter. The periscope view shows you the horizon and enemy shipping or aeroplanes if any are about. Below are indicators for periscope angle (which can be turned in either direction), heading, distance to enemy and torpedoes left. The chart room is accessed by pressing the C key - the control room slides across and is replaced by the charts. Apart from the map, details shown are tide Indicator, compass rose, indication of position, minefields, enemy position, speed of submarine and tide strength.

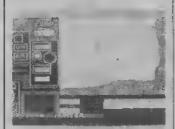
The asdic comes on automatically at a depth of 10 feet or more and you can hear it pinging. On the surface the radar is automatically switched on. It has a range of 22 miles and you can see the sweep of the antenna.

Enemy aircraft are hunting for you. If you spend too much time on the surface they will spot you and then a klaxon sounds, giving you only two minutes to dive below 10 feet to safety. All diving and surfacing commands must be carried out properly as in a real sub-marine. So too must the firing of torpedoes. Another realistic feature is the use of twin engines, diesel for on the surface and electric for under water. Using the diesel underwater results in damage. If you stay under water too long the electric engine's batteries will run down and require recharging on the surface.

This game can be played with two Spectrums each titted with Sinclair Interface 1 and their own tv screens. Then each player has his own submarine and can pit his wits against the other. The game includes instructions for solo and dual play. Timing and synchronisation are obviously very important in this unique mode to avoid error reports popping up.

#### CRITICISM

'Presentation and packaging is excellent, and the instructions are well thought out. But the trouble with real time simulations is that they are so slow; you can wait ages (i.e. 15 minutes) if the



The control room (part seen) is to the left of the map room.

enemy is about 10 miles away, before you reach his last reported position. Overall I did not think too much of this well-boxed submarine simulation.

'The graphics are very detailed and well laid out. It takes some getting used to all the control keys, and the responses are a little slow, but there is a lot to do to keep the submarine working and functioning safely. If you enjoy real time simulations, then you'll like this — but it isn't for the arcade freak. The game can take hours to play through.'

'A nicely presented game, with plenty of instructions. If It's a rainy afternoon, what better than to be underwater? I only felt that the periscope view might have been a bit more detailed, but it must have been tough packing all this into 48K anyway. I seem to remember seeing an ad saying this was £5.99, but it still compares favourably with the usual price for detailed simulations.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: complicated, 18 keys in use Joystick options: Protek (naturally) or AGF for direction

Keyboard play: slow to react, but hardly essential in a real time game

time game.
Use of colour: good
Graphics: good and detailed,
but poorer in periscope
Sound: not much, klaxon,
asdic and a nice gurgling if
you're hit

Skitt levels; 5 Screens; 3 General rating: good

Use of computer Graphics Playability Getting started	65% 69% 50% 74%
Addictive qualities	50%
Value for money	58%
Overall	61%

# 3 DEEP SPACE

Producer: Postern Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £7.95 Language: machine code

3D has often been misnamed in computer games, sometimes only meaning a shape has a shadowed edge to it, but Postern's space game actually employs stereoscopic vision to create a real sense of depth. To play the game you must wear the bicoloured spectacles provided with each cassette.

The object of the game is very simple: you command a ship which travels vertically on the extreme left of the screen and you must blast the alien space craft which travel towards it from right to left. There are various types of alien and you score points

accordingly.

The novel control key is the 'zoom' one. This sends you deep into the screen, or brings you back out. The aliens are all travelling at differing depths across the screen, front or back, and your laser only has any effect if you are at the identical depth to the alien. Similarly they only hit you if you are at the same depth as they are.

and the movement of the enemy drones is very smooth, but the game itself is unexciting and grossly overpriced.'

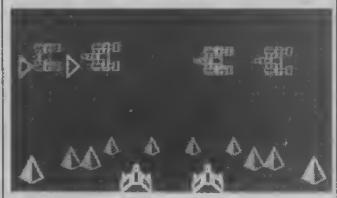
'The cassette box is impressive, the insrtuctions detailed, but I couldn't get the 3D effect to work at ali. The separation of the stereo image seems too extreme. They tell you it works between 4 and 8 feet, but it doesn't. If you stand really far back it just begins to happen — but then you're too far from the computer and screen to be able to play. A good idea if it works, but too much effort went into the gimmick and not enough into the game, which is quite boring.'

"You can play this game without the spectacles by estimating the depth of the advancing space ships by the degree of left/right image separation. Playing this way saves the headache! I'm sure the packaging and the spectacles must make it expensive to produce, but for what the game is, it's over the top moneywise."

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: difficult to control with 6 keys
Joystick options: none
Keyboard play: responsive
Use of colour: red, blue and yellow
Graphics: simple and smooth, 3D if it works

Graphics: simple and smooth, 3D if it works Sound: average Skill levels: 1



In 3 DEEP SPACE no one can see you sizzle.

#### CRITICISM

'It takes ages to fiddle with the tv colour, and then it does not quite work. The excellent cassette box and instructions have a lot of detail describing how to set up the tv (only colour ones work with this game) but the 3D images fail to work property. The graphics are reasonable

Lives: 1 General rating: poor

Use of computer 45% Graphics 55% Playability 40% Getting started 40% Addictive qualities 45% Value for money 0verall 44%



Black Crystal and Volcanic Dungeon are names that instantly create images of mysterious mythological fantasies. If you are an Adventure freak then they are, no doubt, names that are familiar to you as the titles of two of the most successful adventure games around.

Now, from the same team of Roy Carnell and Stuart Galloway and their company Carnell Software, comes a sensational new adventure unlike anything created before — The Wrath of Magra.

Great dark veils of secrecy cloak its development and I had to lure Roy and Stuart to a local cavern, ringing with the sounds of glasses clinking, and use that most potent of magic spells What's yours? before I was divulged any of the mysteries surrounding Magra. Such enticing tactics, smacking of film studio security, combined with the release of tempting snippets about the awful witch, have alrady resulted in The Wrath of Magra being tipped as the 'Ultimate Adventure' and a sure fire hit for Carnell in 1984.

It will come as no surprise to learn that as two guys who have a genius for creating adventure plots, both Roy and Stuart have a background of work in the film industry. They were both involved in the optical special effects on Superman after meeting special

Methzar grew bitter and joined forces with the Snow Queen and her army of ice glants, and an alliance of evil was formed. Into this alliance came Magra, the witch of the Black Mountains, whose cannibalistic nature and ugliness made her the most teared witch in all the lands. Together they planned their strategy and over two years formed an army of the most grolesque creatures ever to walk the earth.

– Volcanic Dungeon



effects master, Wally Veevers at Birmingham Film School. They were naturally up to their eyes in mythology and legend when creating the surprises in the film about King Arthur and magical Merlin, Excelibur.

All of the Carnell adventures are centred on the European part of the Third Continent — the time when the great land masses of Europe, America and Africa wre all one. At the end of the Third Age of the Third Continent, the time of Black Crystal, a great battle was fought and the armies of evil were destroyed, and the balance of the forces of good and evil were restored. Now with The Wrath of Magra you find yourself at the beginning of the Fourth Age.

#### IN THE GRAVEYARD DUST -

In the Wrath of Magra, you play the hero from Volcanic Dungeon and, as the title suggests, you are facing the anger of Magra. She's a nasty piece of work if

ever you saw one, and well deserving a seat in the 'snug' at the Rovers Return! The evil old witch lives ina castle in the Black Mountains. In previous battles Magra was killed, but only in a physical sense — her body was returned to her castle by the ice giants, and now she has been brought back to life by the powers of magic. She is furious and recaptures the Princess Edora, imprisoning her in the castle.

So the stage is set for you to make a fascinating journey of days, weeks or even months, to battle with the demonic forces awaiting you. The adventure consists of two cassettes and a 200 page paperback of essential reading — more of this later. The two cassettes contain three 48K programs.

At the start of the first program you are a rather helpless, inexperienced hero, who has got to pick up some pretty sensational magical powers rather quickly if you are going to succeed in your quest. As a novice



wizard you will need to acquire knowledge, ingredients and weapons to commence your magical work and build up your prowess and confidence.

Nothing comes easily in this game. There are over 100 weapons and ingredients to be found or created before you can mount the final onslaught on the witch. Many weapons have to be formed — you won't find a Saintly Staff just lying around. You may come across a staff but then your magical powers will have to discover a dead saint and some graveyard dust to change the staff into something special.

Starting in the valley, you are reasonably safe. There is a village nearby, though it isn't a good idea to trust all the villagers. You commence your quest by finding the entrance to

the mines under the Black Mountain. The game runs in real time — ten minutes playing time equals one hour, so time is an important element. Some spells can only be done at special times or at a certain phase of the moon. This could mean waiting for a month! But don't worry, you can 'fall asleep' and bang goes eight hours. Buit watch out — nasty things can happen while you are sleeping!

Once you get into the mines in part two you will need all your knowledge and weapons from part one to combat more than forty monsters and supernatural beings as you force a path towards Magra's castle. It's a decidely disquieting experience.

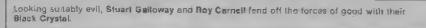
Scoring is continuous throughout the game and you must watch many things. Yourphysical strength must not fall too much and you must sleep every 48 hours. Physical strength and faith get boosted when some magical spell goes successfully, and the reverse is also true. Wounds, naturally, can mount up in the various battles. And not least, your gold pieces need careful guarding as you never know when someone might want a bribe!

If you have got this far it will have meant making many references to the 200 pages of magical information contained in the accompanying book. As the adventure takes a long while to play you will probably be saving the game at an appropriate moment and disappearing up to bed with the book to plan the next day's campaign, hone up your magical spells and generally swat up on the Third Continent. Only when all this has become second nature are you ready for the third and final stage. You have made it through the mines and at last Magra has you just where she wants you — on her own territory, in the castle.

She will pop up anywhere, any time, setting traps and being thoroughly unpleasant. If she fights you must defend yourself. She is all-powerful in her own domain, so you are going to need every ounce of protection and knowledge to win the final conflict.

But all the surprises are not over yet! Only by the powers of alcohol did I prise from Roy and Stuart the wicked twist of fate awaiting you. It's new, it's devilishly cunning — it's Evolution. In the final stages the monsters awaiting you are creations of pure computer science. Your Spectrum takes control to create unknown perils, things beyond even the wildest dreams of the programmers themselves. Every game will evolve its own climax.

Will you be able to handle The Wrath of Magra? Whatever form it may take — only you will ever know.







# Reviews

## Robber

Producer: Virgin Games

Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95

Language: machine code compiled Author: Keith Mitchell

Robber is subtitled, 'A 3-part criminal escapade to warn you off a lifetime of crime!' According to one of our reviewers they should have warned you off Robber. In many respects this game is a good sketch for a much better presentation at a later date.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

There are really three screens in this game, although the second contains four different sections. The first screen depicts a large room with two L-shaped cupboards in it. You're at the bottom right, a chess pawn shaped thing, in the two cupboards are a door

key and a stethoscope. A third and vital object is the hidden safe key (why a stethoscope?) This safe key only becomes momentarily visible in the beam from the guard's torch. He's at the right of screen, moving erratically up and down. If you get caught in the beam you're nicked.

Having collected the three objects you proceed to the second screen, a two-part collapsing and reappearing bridge, which you must cross without falling to your death on the spikes below. Once across, the third screen presents you with a simple maze; first section under water, infested with poisonous jelly fish (watch the falling oxygen rating), second part through a dark room where you can't see the path of the maze; and infested with man-eating birds; third part a narrow corridor with deadly bouncing balls; and lastly a maze which disappears as soon as you see it, so it must be memorised. The whole thing takes places against a timer on the safe which shuts off the whole complex.

trapping you if you're not quick enough.

#### GENERAL

The instructions on the inlay say Z/A for up/down and Q/W for left/right. They're wrong. It's actually Z/X for left/right and K/M for up/down. Objects are collected by moving onto them. One of the reviewers noted a serious problem, not so much of crashing the program as terminally freezing it. Twice in a row it Iroze on hitting the Z key and had to be reloaded.

#### CRITICISM

'Overall the graphics are very basic looking, though adequate for the idea, but they move at a very BASIC speed, in-factif's such a slow process that the game becomes frustrating and not in a good way.'

'An awful lot depends on luck rather than any playing skill. The collapsing bridge is very random, and the jelly fish just pop up and then disappear again, so its luck that gets you through. Neither jelly fish nor maneating birds pose any real

danger in the sense that they go for you."

'The response to pressing a key is so slow that skill plays very little part in this game. I thought the graphics were primitive and there was no sound to speak of. Surely more could have been done with 48K than this?'

'Although you only get one life in the first screen, once into the second and third there seems to be no limit, you can go on end on.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: sensible Joystick options: none Keyboard play: very slow Use of colour: average Graphics: fair Sound: hardly any General rating: poor

Use of computer: 50%
Graphics: 45%
Playability 43%
Getting started: 65%
Addictive qualities: 50%
Value for money: 35%
Overall: 48%



49, Iveson Drive, Ireland Wood, Leeds LS16 6NG.



The Star Tracer is unbeatable, his brain is the size of Jupiter, he define you furnaments who dard to risk all mait rade war— wheeling and dealing in space. Can you accept this challenge to your investment skills or is it too for to tall whom you are, beatan? First out on your 48K Spectrum for only \$6.50.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome



The latest program from Digital Dexterity, combining amazing Imaginative forces and revolutionary new programming techniques to result in user/computer communications never presiously thought possible on a narrodominate. This results man experience which is more of an odyssey tien a game, in our land of lantasy. Parsital takes you and your 48K Spectrum through a quest for the lost artifacts of Gwendolin. £8.50

# Quetzalcoatl

Producer: Virgin Games

Memory required: 48K Recommended retail

price: £5.95

Language: machine

code

Author: Gareth Briggs

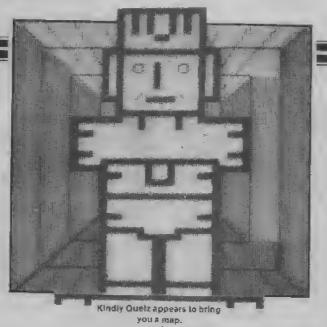
Quetzalcoatl was one of the most important Aztec gods. The inlay tells us he was the God of Lite and Art. However he's neither at the beginning. nor the end of this 3D maze game, so one presumes he was chosen for the title because his name, is better known than the other three who appear with him.

As the story goes, you've been searching for the mysterious Temple of Quetzalcoatl for three months, when your party is set upon by a group of bandits, who toully murder your compatriots. For you, there is something worse in store — you're to be cast from the Holy Place, and you wonder whether they can mean the Temple of mean the Temple of Quetzalcoati. Well you guess right, and the next second there you are, alone in the passageways of the first

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

There are four levels to the temple and you have to descend through them by finding a blue shaft. There aren't all too many of these around, but there are plenty of black shafts. Actually black shafts are okay too, but they damage the beads you're carrying. Beads? Yes, beads. It seems kindly Quetz litters them around the place in neat piles and you can collect them by walking over them. They're useful in case you find the exit - you can trade them with the native who will kill you if you haven't enough.

Each level has a godly guardian. On the first it's Huitzllopochtli (fortunately you don't have to type these names in) who is the Waylarers' God, If you meet him he will give you a map. Level two is the abode of Tlaloc, the Rain God who wanders about with four pitchers of water. You've got to pick the right one, otherwise he'll kill you - all in all. he's not a pretty pitcher! The



third level belongs to good old Quetz (he of the beads). and he'll give you a flute and teach you a short tune. This is just as well because on the final level is Tezcatlipoca the Sun God who will kill you unless you can play a short tune on a flute. After that it's a question of how many beads have survived the black shafts. There's always less beads as you progress from level to level.

The map is a mixed blessing too. Every time you use it, it disintegrates a bit more until it's finally all eaten away. When you get to a new level it is renewed and promptly starts vanishing again,

#### GENERAL

There are six skill levels with an increase in difficulty between one and lour. Level five has no map to help and level six has no compass either. The compass is collected by walking into Huitzilthingie along with the

#### CRITICISM

This is a playable game, well programed, and which manages to produce a fair 3D effect of the corridors."

The 3D is quite good, with positive movement from the three directional keys. There's enough movement to give a feeling of pro-gressing down a corridor. The maze is nicely complex too. I never came across a blue shalt, so it was shaltered beads all the way. The more you walk around, the more black shafts appear everywhere, and when you have gone down a level, they remember to make the black holes appear at the right places in the ceiling too. That said, the game doesn't



The 3D view of the temple of QUETZALCOATL.

really offer any violent sense of excitement, and plodding through blue and purple corridors, collecting beads gets to be boring.

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: 1/2/3 = left/ahead/right Keyboard play: responsive Use of colour: good Graphics: good 3D effect Sound: average, with entry beeps Skill levels: six Lives: one Screens: four General rating: an average 3D maze game, with better

Use of computer: 60% Graphics: 60% Playability 56% Getting started: 65%

than average graphics

Addictive qualities: 40% Value for money: 55% Overall: 56%

### TRAXX

Producer: Quicksilva/Salamander Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £6.95 Language: machine code Author: Jeff Minter

Jeff Minter's second offering via the Game Lords was generally thought to be somewhat better than One of our Gridrunner. reviewers disliked it, but the other two considered it to be a reasonably playable game. The title could be misleading In that it sounds like another grid or light cycle type game, but in fact it is a painter type.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

Traxx presents you with 30 boxes, five high by six wide, with wide tracks between each. At the base of the bottom centre box the track is painted purple with a little green cursor, which is you. As you move the cursor from the purple colouring and onto 'unpainted' track, the cursor drags the colour behind it. As în most painter games there are a number of pursuers darting about at random. It all seems quite straightforward until, with an

imaginatively elastic snapping sound, the painted bit shoots back to where you picked it up like a rubber

After a few abortive efforts you realise that you are only able to paint as far as three sides of a box at a time. Surrounding a box correctly rewards you with a little bleep and you are free to drag the paint out around another box,

There are nine skill levels and nine speeds in a flexible combination; you can have between one and nine pursuers on any of the speed levels. Starting with one and one, if you clear the screen the next level will give you two and two. These can all be selected by a neat key press type menu. Alternatively a two player game option is offered.

#### GENERAL

There are no instructions in the inlay card, but all the necessary detail are well presented in the program. The keyboard positions are sensibly placed; Q/A = up/down andI/P = left/right. in the two-player game the cursor colour changes between players and the scores shown.

#### CRITICISM

'The graphics are good quality, with smooth moveReviews

ment, but the game is very difficult to control. It's too easy to overshoot a junction instead of turning off, if you over run the end of a block you cannot turn back and paint it in. This makes the game difficult in a silly sort of way."

'I liked the selection of speed factors etc, by holding down the Z, X, C keys and releasing them when the desired number is displayed.'

'Simple in outline, Traxx is nevertheless a game of some skill and nerves, especially when there are four or five pursuers darting about.'

There's a touch of the pacman in it. If you join up the four corner boxes, you're given 10 seconds to eat the chasers.'

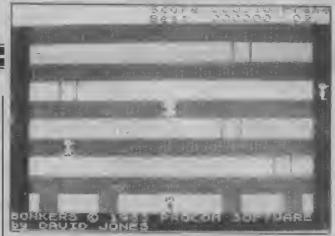
't thought it was well designed, using a well-tried format, but with no real innovation of its own.'

#### COMMENT

Keyboard positions: easy to use and sensibly placed Joystick options: AGF, Protek, but it was felt by all three reviewers that the keyboard was actually easier to use for control Keyboard play: difficult to control well Use of colour: average Graphics: good Sound: reasonable Skill levels: nine

Lives: three General rating: Atter getting used to its idiosyncracies it begins to grow on you, but if you are looking for a painter game, there are better types on the market at a lower cost

Use of computer: 60%
Graphics: 60%
Playability 51%
Getting started: 65%
Addictive qualities: 70%
Value for money: 60%
Overall: 61%



Stuck in the corridors of BONKERS

ation and Instructions get you well started. The game sounds easy when you read them — well, I'll tell you it isn'll At screen one there is one alien trying to get you, but for every screen you clear one more alien joins in, so by screen 10 there are ten creepies after you. All I can say is that Procom have got a winner — very active, very enjoyable, playable and excellent value. Bonkers shows that a simple idea may be better than a complicated one,'

T always liked Imagine's Jumping Jack, a wonderfully maddening game, and Bonkers is very similar in feeling. The animation is much more evident in Bonkers though. The idea is simple and relies on the piling up of odds against you the better — or luckier you are. They've also avoided the dreadful Death March music and contented themselves with an angel flapping up away from your dead earthing until it vanishes oft the top of the screen. This is a really good arcade game.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: cursor keys or E,S,D,X
Joyslick options: Kempston, Fuller and via the cursors, AGF and Protek
Keyboard play: highly responsive and very fast movement
Use of colour: average
Graphics: very good
Sound: good
Skill tevels: Increasing difficulty by the screen
Lives: 5
Screens: over 10
General rating: very good

Use of computer 75% 74% 74% Playability 77% Getting started 75% Addictive qualities 84% Value for money 80% Overall 77½%

# Bedlam

Producer: Lothlorien Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: machine code

Named, presumably, after a favourite hot drink, the planet Bovryll is an asylumin which you are trapped. Wave after wave of loathsome creatures will attack you, each more vicious than the last. Fortunately someone has had the foresight to provide you with a twin firing photon bolt.

The game gets off to a promising start with an exquisitely animated figure dancing on the titles white the computer waits for you to select a level. Once this has been done the planet Bovryll materialises on the screen. Well, it is an asylum of course, which would explain why it resembles a dense but open plan maze. You're at the bottom. One critic has said that he didn't recognise 'himself' but recognition comes as soon as you fire

your twin photon bolt. You may zip about the maze it you like. All the loathsome creatures do, and they are beautifully animated. But eventually they start to tile down to the left hand bottom corner (if you stay down there) and sadly follow the same route through the maze to be shot. However, as they get shot, the next one speeds up and you have to be very fast to survive. As the game proceeds creatures described as 'saucerous guards' attack. They nip about very quickly and fire at you, Shooting ten of these earns an extra life.

## **BONKERS**

Producer: Procom Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: £5.50 Language: machine code

Author: David Jones

Bonkers has a cheerful inlay card and an even more cheerful title page, cheerfully disguising the fact that this game is a wolf in sheep's clothing. There is an element of the jumping platform game to it—in this case it's all downfills.

You're told that a group of carthlings have been Franceo in the upper regions of an alien space station. They must reach tive air-locks at the bottom to escape, but the horriblealiens are holding a creepy creatures convention (CCC for short) and they all join in to make life difficult. The CCC cast list includes Double gangers, a Pac-droid, Squidge-droid, Stomper, Baby-droid, deadly space ship (in a space station?) and two other mystery guests.

Your trapped earthlings all appear at the top of the screen in the scoring area, each one coming down via

the side of the screen when the previous one has been done in. There are five platform levels, the lowest containing the five airlocks. The corridor is defined by dark blue, the thick floor by pale blue. In each floor vertical shafts move left to right and vice versa. Your man doesn't fall through the shafts, but must attempt to leap down through them. When he reaches the bottom he can jump down into a free airlock. One serious problem is that the CCC moves not only along the corridors but also through the thickness of the floors — you can get caught in the lift!

#### CRITICISM

'Bonkers is an immediately engaging game to play because all the characters are animated. Your trapped men stand at the top, waiting their turn and literally shaking in their boots, if you make an earthling run along a corridor and stop, he automatically turns round after a second and faces you, waiting for the next command. It's also good to have as many control options as are provided, two keyboard positions and two joysticks, although I didn't think the combination of E,S,D & X was all that sensible,

Excellent game present-

#### GENERAL

The packaging is unpre-tentious and the present-ation of the on screen instructions is very good.
Control keys are Q/Z = up/down, I/P=left/right. Fire is 0 and K allows user-defined keys, which means this could be set up essilved. this could be set up easily for Kempston, AGF or Protek interfaces

#### CRITICISM

'The ability to redefine the control keys is a powerful facility. In any event, the keyboard control is very responsive. Graphics are

detailed and the sound effects are good.

'The animation of the creatures is fantastic, about the best ever. The game is fun to play and very fast, it seems a pity, though, that the creatures are so easily waylaid by waiting at some corner in the right position and shooting them like cowboys coming out of a burning building. Still, fould it enjoyable to play, but perhaps not entirely as addictive as I first thought."

'A very playable game with smooth graphics, and it can get very, very fast in play, and highly addictive."



#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: good as set but redefinable Joystick options: none offered. Keyboard play: very responsive Use of colour; muted, but relies on gem-like sprites Graphics: detailed and excellent Sound: good Skill levels: three Lives: five General rating: mixed leelings on addictivity, but generally regarded as good value for money.

Use of computer: 80% Graphics: 75% 85% Playability: Getting started: 75% Addictive qualities: 75% Value for money 80% 78% Overall:

# **Admiral Graf** Spee

Producer: Temptation Memory required: 48K Recommended retail price: £5.95 Language: basic · Author: Simon Mansfield

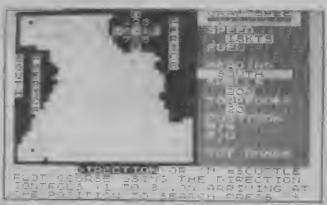
Admiral Graf Spee is a sea baltle simulation set in the early days of the Second World War. The Graf Spee, of course, was the German pocket battleship which became famous when the British cornered her in Montevedeo after the Battle of the River Plate. The action of the game takes place before this, when she roved the Atlantic, sinking shipping almost at will.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

You are presented with a map showing land on either side and sea in the middle. The map shows your position (the Graf Spee), and the position of enemy shipp-It does not tell you whether these blips are armed or unarmed ships. To the right of the map you are. given a display indicating your speed, fuel in tons, heading, amount of shells and torpedoes left, and your present position.

You can now plot your course to the nearest enemy by the compass rose set into the map by using keys 1-8 (1 being NW, 2 being N and so on round to 8 being W).. The map then shows your movement at the 18 knots present. Once in the vicinity of your enemy you press Search, whereupon the map screen changes to a view of the sea, and the display also indicates the target's dis-tance in yards. You must tance in yards. You must now hunt around, following the enemy ship's position until she hoves into view.

Command Inputs are done by a finicky menu; fire torpedoes, fire guns, turn ship, decrease speed, increase speed. Successfully bringing the enemy Into view results in his smoke appearing over the horizon, followed by the stacks, superstructure and finally the hull. As soon as you are within range you may fire either guns or use torpedoes. If the enemy turns out to be



The map screen from ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE.

armed, he will begin firing as soon as you are within his range. You can see the gun flashes on the screen followed by the water splashes for near misses. The whole screen flashes if you take a hit, and the percentage of damage done is shown at the base of the screen

Depending on the level of play chosen, there are more or less heavily armed ships to fight against.

#### GENEHAL

It seems a pity this program couldn't have been written in machine code, which might have resulted in more sophisticated graphics and a better response speed. There was some disagreement between our reviewers, one of whom thought the graphics were poor, another considered them to be fine. The water splashes are very blocky, as are the ship silhouttes. But the two most serious problems with the program are ones of playing. Firstly, no warship ever comes to a halt unless it is absolutely forced by circumstances. Yet in Graf Spee you must bring the ship to a standstill in order to successfully fire at and hit an enemy. When we started playing, the first two enemy ships seemed to keep darting about like gadities, and we were unable to keep them in sight for the time it took to input the new direction. Slowing down seemed to make life slightly easier, but only stopping forward movement altogether made it possible to keep the ship in sight long enough to go through the lengthy menu to fire the guns.

The second quibble is that if the enemy ships begin firing, there is nothing you can do until he breaks off for a moment. You must be

ready to punch the menu input required, and then the particular commands required, which mean slowing down, turning the ship, selecting guns or torps and firing. In between each gap the enemy may start firing again and you must sit there and be hammered until another break occurs.

#### CRITICISM

The keyboard play was quite slow to respond, and when the game speeds up in an attack, there are many keys to use.

'Not unlike a naval Star Trek game, so anyone who likes those will probably find this enjoyable. Given the limitations of memory and the basic program, the graphics are reasonably imaginative and effective."

There are some good tunes in this game, and the whole would be better if good graphics were used and perhaps some machine code. But it's quite playable,"

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Complex, but good Instructions Joystick options: none Keyboard play: slowish Use of colour: average Graphics: good Sound: good Skill levels: seven Lives: you can sustain up to 99% damage — then it's kaputl General rating: Reasonably good of its type

Use of computer: 45% Graphics: 50% Playability: 55% Getting started: 65% Addictive qualities: 50% Value for money 60% Overall: 54%

# Reviews

## Gridrunner

Producer:
Quicksilva/Salamander
Memory required: 16K
Recommended retail
price: £6.95
Language: machine

code

Author: Jeff Minter

With a title like Gridrunner you might well imagine you are in TRON land, back with the light cycles, but you would be wrong. This new game from the genius of Lamesoft is really a variation of the centipede theme.

#### THIS IS WHAT YOU DO

A bright red grid fills the screen, little white cursors move up the sides, apparently doing nothing, another zips along the base, firing zizag lasers up the screen, and you think that must be you (you're wrong again). A blue squiggle-dash creature speeds horizontally along the grid lines, descending one line at a time, unless it gets hit by the laser thingle, in which case it splits up, each segment going its merry way. Then you realise little yellow dots are appearing here and there. It takes a few more seconds before it dawns on you that the side ship is firing these into the screen. If the blue centipede hits them it changes direction instantly of course, they're mushrooms! Finally, when a segment of blue reaches the bottom line and collides explosively with the quiet, unmoving little green ship, you wake up to the fact that it was you,

The main problem is that there are no instructions either on the inlay or on screen. Fortunately the three lads who reviewed this game are experienced Spectrum thumpers, so trial and error soon established that Q/A gives you up/down and I/P gives you left/right with 6 to fire. Had they their AGF or Protek interfaces plugged in it wouldn't have been a

problem.

The object of the game is very similar to centipede. Your ship (the green one) can move left and right as well as up the screen for about a third of the height. The ship on the side hurls obstructions in the way of the centipede which rushes



along like a runaway intercity, changing direction should it hit one. It takes several of your laser blasts to get rid of the obstructions, and, as in centipede, your laser can take out segments of the monster, dividing its attentions to alternate sides of the screen. The other ship at the base also destroys bits of the centipede, as well as you if you happen to be in the way. And that's about it.

#### CRITICISM

'The game is quite difficult because of the speed, but it does not inspire the player to keep playing.'

The unchanging graphics of each screen quickly made it boring, although it was fun at the start. There's such a lot going on, and it's all very fast, but then you get into the rhythm and it becomes easy – in the end, too easy.'

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions; sensible Joystick options; AGF, Protek Keyboard play: difficult to control, very fast Use of colour; average Graphics; small, not much imagination used Sound; average Skill levels; one Lives; Five, with five more added as grids cleared General rating; Gridrunner is not very exciting nor it is

Use of computer: 70% Graphics: 45% Playability 59% Getting started: 25% Addictive qualities: 35% Value for money: 45% Overall: 46½%

addictive, and at almost £7,

it's poor value for money.

about the limit of the game's dangers, and there was a general feeling that after playing several sheels it all becomes rather repetitive.

#### COMMENTS

Movement is by the cursor keys or 4 = up, Q = down, P = right, O = left, bottom row to the right of V = fire. The program also runs with the Kempston joystick. You could use the AGF or Protek interface for movement. Putting the fire buttons on the bottom row, makes it a bit awkward to use well. Packaging and instructions are neat, and the screen title card is marvellous.

#### CRITICISM

'This was actually quite a lot of fun to play, but it's a pity they couldn't have given it more difficulty levels to keep the interest going.'

Despite their simplicity, the graphics are well designed and move smoothly. Fortunately the enemy tanks dart about quite well, which adds some spice to the game."

'Another reasonable game, but I think only average.'

# Cybertanks buildings. The enemy are pretty quick at getting you.

Producer: Star Dreams Memory required: 16K Recommended retail price: unknown Language: machine code

Tank games seem to be very popular with arcade enthusiasts. In Cybertanks you are presented with a complex maze representing buildings and streets. You must move around these with your tank, blasting away at the four enemy tanks. An advantage you have is that your tank can also shoot out the

buildings. The enemy are pretty quick at getting you, especially on the start of a new life; you are left in the same situation which just ended the previous life and the damned enemy tank simply blasts away again. This does mean you have to keep on your toes.

The graphics are neatly done, simple one-character size blocks, but there are no exciting explosions to alleviate the muted green/brown colours. The sound, too, is quite muted although constant.

On completing the first wave the second sheet has mines, represented by small dots, which destroy anything that touches them. This is

#### COMMENTS

Keyboard positions: Cursor, which can be awkward and a badly placed firing button Joystick options: Kempston, AGF, Protek

Keyboard play: positive, but a stretch to fire

Use of colour: 1st reviewer liked it, 2nd thought it was average

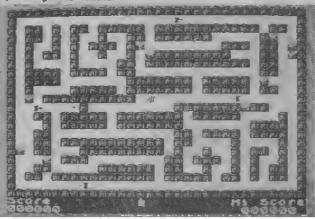
Graphics: reasonably good Sound: average Skill levels: one

Lives: three General rating: a reasonable average

Use of computer: 65%
Graphics: 55%
Playability: 63%
Getting started: 70%
Addictive qualities: 40%
Vatue for money 55%
Overall: 58%



City-blesting CYBERTANKS.



# SPECHLES.

# Micro Speech lets ZX Spectrum talk!!

#### JUST PLUG IN AND USE

Micro Speech is easy to use ~ simply plug into your Spectrum and TV and enjoy a new dimension; instant voicing of all the keys ...... infinite vocabulary at your command ....... intonation to add character to speech ...... exciting new range of sound and speech games ........

#### U IT'S AS EASY AS THIS!

LET SS= "me(rr))EE) krismus" will say "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

#### U QUALITY SOUND

Micro Speech talks through your TV's loudspeaker, ensuring top quality sound.

#### WHAT CAN'T IT DO!

Unlimited vocabulary means that Micro Speech can say anything ..... it can even be made to yode!! There is nothing it cannot say!

 $\mu$ SPEE

#### NEW SOUND GAMES USING MICRO SPEECH INCLUDE:

- U Attic Attack : Lunar Jetman (Ultimate)
- Colour Clash : Shark Attack : 3D Monster Chase [Romik]
- U Fire Birds : Lunar Rescue (Lyversoft)
- U Voice Chess (Artic) D Mined Out (Quicksilva)
- U Mysterious Adventures Part 1 4 (Digital Fantasia)
- The Birds and the Bees (Bug Byte)
- Blastermind (Martechi Games)

# Adding a new dimension with

Available nationwide or direct from Currah

# CURRAH USPEECH

Send to: MICRO SPEECH OFFER, P.O.BOX 1, GATESHEAD NEB 1AJ or telephone: NEWCASTLE (0632) 824683

Please send me ......MICRO SPEECH units.

Lenclose Cheque/Postal Order payable to "Micro Speech Offer"

or debit my Barclaycard/Access account No. lunderstand that I can have my money back within 10 days of purchase if I am not delighted.

Please allow 21 days for delivery. 12 months parts and labour guarantee.

Ref

ONLY £29.95 EACH

INCLUDING

FREE SOUND GAME

**D** COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

DEMO CASSETTE



AND SAVED A PLANET FROM EXTINCTION.

.. NOW IN OUR LATEST GAME YOU ARE A BURGLAR IN SEARCH OF LOOT - IN HOT PURSUIT ARE THE MOST FEARFUL SECURITY FORCE EVER ASSEMBLED!

**EVEN IF YOU SURVIVE ALL THIS ---**BEYOND, LIES THE TERROR OF THE ZONE!!

Spectrum 48K for the incredible price of only £5.50 each including P&P VAT etc. Just complete the mail order form for prompt dispatch by return of post,

Arcade are committed to original game concepts so look out for new titles in the Arcade range. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Phone Orpington 35639 10 a.m. - 6 p.m. or write to Arcade Software Ltd, Technology House, 32 Chistehurst Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 ODG.

City.	ISCHIII	nem Price E	£ 10181

DON'T FORGET YOU CAN ALWAYS ORDER ON THE TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD, TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

1 enclose a cheque/postal order payable to ARCADE SOFTWARE LTD. for

"Please charge to my Access/Berclaycard account no. Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature:

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_

# THE TERMINAL MAN









# STORY BY KELVIN GOSNELL® DRAWN BY OLIVER FREY®





WHAT HAS JIN SEEN? WHO IS CROSS? FIND OUT NEXT MONTH!



DO YOU HAVE A GOOD IDEA FOR A GAME? CALL US!

#### COMING SOON!

- \* Bricky Micky
- \* Bermuda Triangle
- \* Time Bug
- \* Magic Orchard
- \* Final Frontier

ask for details . .

Credit Card Holders (Access/Barolaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give card not, name, address and items required, and your order will he despatched the same day. 

#### **BY POST**

Simply write your requirements in the coupon provided, enclose your cheque/P.O. or use your Access or Bardaycard. Please make cheque payable to: PROCOM SOFTWARE and post to artifiess below. Allow 7 days for delivery.

#### IN PERSON

Visit our premises, at the address below for a great selection — we will be delighted to see you.

PROCOM SOFTWARE

PROCOM SOFTWARE
309 HIGH ROAD - LOUGHTON - ESSEX TEL: (01) 508 1216

ĺ	POST TO: PROCOM SOFTWARE, 309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX.			
1	Please send me the following items:			
ļ	Bonkers (£5.50) Grid Master (£4.95)			
	Reakway (£5.50 each)  (Phease tick items)			
1	I enclose my cheque!P.D. for E			
1	I prefer to pay with my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD			
i	(Delete whichever not applicable)			
1	Card No			
1	Signature			
d	Name			
Ĩ	Address			
1				
1				
	Yel: (Day) Telr (Eve)			
	Credit cards valid if signed by card holder.	ľ		





NEW!! FREEZ' BEES (48K)
Penguin Pulvirizin!

NEW!! SAM SPADE
The Fastest Digger around.

NEW!! ROBOT RIOT (48K)
Metal Mayhem at the
ACME ROBOT CO.

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE It certainly IS.

EXTERMINATOR
Lest of the ROBOTRONS

ARMAGEDDON

Get your Apocolypse NOW!

Crostled out CPU.

# WITH OUT OF THIS WORLD SPECTRUM GAMES

Selected titles available from Boots, W.H.S.miths, J.Menzies and all

Dealer Enquiries welcome Tel: 01-748-412-

All games just £5.95 inc VAT and P&P

inversoft Ltd, London House, 271/273 King St,

